



# **National Committee on Meta Data and Data Standards for Health Domain**

## **Part III**

### **Code Directories (List, Metadata & Sample Values)**

**(Draft)**

**November 2013**





# Contents

List of Code directories along with their Ownership	5
Code Directory Meta Data	13
Code Directories- Sample Values	66





# List of Code directories along with their Ownership

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.001	Facility Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.002	Facility Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.003	Ownership Authority	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.004	Inventory Store Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.005	Facility Area Coverage	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.006	Blood Group	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	API Medicine Text Book
CD05.007	Alternate UHID Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.008	Health Individual Care Provider Number Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.009	Health Service Provider Role	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.010	Health Service Provider Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.011	Medical Specialty Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.012	Registration Authority	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.013	Healthcare Application Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.014	Healthcare Insurance Plan Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.015	Admission Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.016	Discharge Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.017	Employee Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.018	Allergy Product	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.019	ICD - 10 Codes	World Health Organization (WHO)	World Health Organization (WHO)
CD05.020	Severity Codes	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.021	Status Codes	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.022	Health Condition Type	World Health Organization (WHO)	World Health Organization (WHO)
CD05.023	Medication Frequency	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.024	LOINC	LOINC	LOINC
CD05.025	Units of Measurement	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	Standards International
CD05.026	Body Site	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.027	Service Tariff	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.028	Package	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.029	Claims Documents Submission Check List	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)
CD05.030	System of Medicine	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.031	Blood Screening Check list	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	NACO
CD05.032	Code System Qualifier	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.033	Organ Systems	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	CCI Volume 4
CD05.034	Non-Clinical Document Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.035	Advance Directive Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.036	Immunization Product	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	World Health Organization (WHO)
CD05.037	Immunization Refusal Reason	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.038	Result Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.039	Test Result Reference Range	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.040	Test Result Category	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	LOINC
CD05.041	Vital Signs Result Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.042	Homeopathic Generic Drug	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.043	Procedure Code	Canadian Classification of Health Intervention (CCI) Volume 4	Canadian Classification of Health Intervention (CCI) Volume 4
CD05.044	Procedure Type	Canadian Classification of Health Intervention (CCI) Volume 3	Canadian Classification of Health Intervention (CCI) Volume 3
CD05.045	Non-Drug Item Brand	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.046	Clinical Document Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.047	Encounter Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.048	Priority Codes	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.049	Specimen Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.050	Specimen Collection Method	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.051	Specimen Risk	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.052	Specimen Rejection	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.053	Alternate Identifier Code Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.054	Contact Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.055	WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity	World Health Organization (WHO)	WHO ICD-10
CD05.056	General Mortality	World Health Organization (WHO)	WHO ICD-10

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.057	Infant Mortality	World Health Organization (WHO)	WHO ICD-10
CD05.058	Disability Classification Type	World Health Organization (WHO)	WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)
CD05.059	WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)	World Health Organization (WHO)	WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)
CD05.060	Homeopathic Brand Drug	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.061	Examination Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.062	Facility Beds	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.063	Facility Human Resources Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.064	Administrative Linked or Referral Facility	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.065	Ambulatory Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.066	Cause of Injury	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.067	Referral Category	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.068	Room Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.069	Bed Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.070	Discharge Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.071	Functional Dependence	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.072	Pain Character	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.073	Pain Aggravating Factors	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.074	Pain Relieving Factors	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.075	Effects of Pain	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee



Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.076	OT Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.077	Scheduling Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.078	Type of Anesthesia	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.079	OT Checklist	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.080	Service Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.081	OT Preference Card	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.082	Inventory Store Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.083	Blood Component	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.084	Donation Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.085	Transfusion Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.086	Blood Bank Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.087	Transfusion Adverse Reaction Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.088	Ward	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.089	Bed	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.090	Department	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	AIIMS
CD05.091	Bed Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.092	Sterilization Cycle	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.093	Maintenance Cycle	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.094	Radiology Center Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.095	Academic Qualification Level	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.096	Academic Qualification Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.097	Employment Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.098	Authority	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.099	Employee Designation	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.100	HR Training Program	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.101	Mode of Payment	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.102	Board or University	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	Council of Boards of School Education in India, University Grant Commission (UGC)
CD05.103	Ownership Authority Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.104	Generic Drug	National Formulary of India	National Formulary of India
CD05.105	Brand Drug	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.106	Drug Classification	National Formulary of India	National Formulary of India
CD05.107	Drug Marketing Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.108	Medication Physical Form	Food and Drug Administration	Food and Drug Administration
CD05.109	Pharmaceutical Unit of Measurement	Food and Drug Administration	Food and Drug Administration
CD05.110	Medication Package Type	Food and Drug Administration	Food and Drug Administration
CD05.111	Route of Administration	Food and Drug Administration	Food and Drug Administration
CD05.112	Manufacturer Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.113	Non-Drug Item Classification	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.114	Non-Drug Item	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	Central Drug Standard Control Organization (CDSCO) - MoHFW
CD05.115	Equipment Classification	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	RMSC
CD05.116	Equipments	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	RMSC
CD05.117	Supplier Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.118	Third Party Administrator	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)
CD05.119	Insurance Company	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)
CD05.120	Address Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.121	Order Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	HL7 V2.7
CD05.122	Laboratory Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.123	Medication Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.124	Verbal Autopsy	World Health Organization (WHO)	World Health Organization (WHO)
CD05.125	Line of Treatment	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.126	Floor Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	To be Populated by Implementer
CD05.127	Outreach Service Purpose	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.128	Employment Status	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.129	Medical Reasons for Unscheduled Trip	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	LOINC
CD05.130	Medical Reasons for Scheduled Trip	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	LOINC
CD05.131	Ambulance Type	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.132	Triage Prioritization	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.133	Employee Pay Band	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.134	Employee Grade	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.135	Test Result Interpretation	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.136	Ayurvedic Generic Drugs	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Ref No of Code Directory	Name of Code Directory	Proposed Ownership (with Update Rights)	Source of Code Directory
CD05.137	Ayurvedic Brand Drugs	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.138	Unani Generic Drugs	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.139	Unani Brand Drugs	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.140	Facility Services Master	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee
CD05.141	Source of Payment	MDDS - Health Domain Committee	MDDS - Health Domain Committee



# Code Directory Meta Data

Code Directory of Facility (CD05.001)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.	Integer	10
05.008.0025	Global Unique Identifier (GUID)	Facility GUID is a 16-bit number (byte string), which will be generated by any number of programs and database systems according to a standardized algorithm.	bits	16
05.008.0033	Facility Name	Name of Facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0002	Facility Type Code	Code describe the type of facility such as district hospital, sub center etc. Values: Refer Code Directory CD05.002	Integer	2
G02.03-00-02	Premises Identifier	House Number./DoorNumber/House Identifier/Flat Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building Number./Plot Number</li> <li>• Building Name/BuildingIdentifier</li> </ul>	Varchar	60
G02.03-01-03	Sub Locality -1	Block Name/Number or any other qualifier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Street Number /Name/Mohalla/ Sector Number/any other qualifier</li> </ul>	Varchar	60
G02.03-02-03	Sub Locality - 2	Major/Minor Land mark In Urban Land region (Town) or Rural Land region (Revenue village) for easy location of Premises	Varchar	60
G02.03-03-03	Locality	Area Number/Area Name/Suburb/Sub district in case of Village/any other qualifier	Varchar	60
G02.04-01	PIN	Postal Index Number	Integer	6

Code Directory of Facility (CD05.001)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
G02.01	State Land region Code (LRC)	A unique land region code allocated by Office of RGI at National level, for administrative unit, State for the purpose of interoperability among e-Governance applications, while exchanging the Land region related data	Integer	2
G02.02-01	State Name	State Name in English	Varchar	50
G02.01	District LRC	A unique code allocated by Office of RGI at National level, for administrative unit, District for the purpose of interoperability among e-Governance applications, while exchanging the Land region related data	Integer	3
G02.02-01	District Name	District Name in English	Varchar	50
G02.01	Taluka LRC	A unique code allocated by Office of RGI at National level, for administrative unit, Sub-District (Taluka) for the purpose of interoperability among e-Governance applications, while exchanging the Land region related data	Integer	5
G02.02-01	Taluka Name	Taluka (sub district) Name in English	Varchar	50
G02.01	Village LRC	A unique code allocated by Office of RGI at National level, for administrative unit, Revenue Village for the purpose of interoperability among e-Governance applications, while exchanging the Land region related data	Integer	6
G02.02-01	Village Name	Rural Land region ( Revenue Village ) name in English	Varchar	50
G02.01	Town LRC	A unique code allocated by Office of RGI at National level, for Urban Land Region (Town) for the purpose of interoperability among e-Governance applications, while exchanging the Land region related data Here, Town can be a Town Panchayat/Census town/ Municipality, Corporation or a Notified Area	Integer	6
G02.02-01	Town Name	Urban Land Region (Town) Name in English	Varchar	50
G02.05-00-01	Longitude	Longitude to describe the location of facility	Varchar	20

Code Directory of Facility (CD05.001)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
G02.05-00-02	Latitude	Latitude to describe the location of facility	Varchar	20
G02.05-00-03	Altitude	Altitude to describe the location of facility	Varchar	20
05.008.0011	Facility Operational Status	The status of the facility will indicate its operational status, such as "Operational", "Closed", or "Under construction".	Integer	2
05.008.0012	Facility Population covered	Population covered under the facility services.	Integer	10
05.008.0013	Access to Facility Indicator	Flag indicating whether the access to the facility is difficult or easy In case of Hilly/Desert areas it is difficult	Integer	1
05.008.0008	Facility Region Indicator	Flag to indicate whether facility is rural/urban 1. Rural 2. Urban	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Facility Type (CD05.002)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0002	Facility Type Code	Code describe the type of facility such as district hospital, sub center etc.	Integer	2
05.008.0027	Facility Type Description	Description of Facility Type in English	Varchar	40
05.008.0028	Facility Type Short Name	Short description of facility Type e.g. SC for Sub center, PHC for Primary health center etc.	Varchar	15
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ownership Authority (CD05.003)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0005	Ownership Authority Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification Number of facility that has ownership authority over the owned by facility. Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Ownership Facility Name	Name of Ownership Facility in English	Varchar	60
G01.01	Ownership Authority Person Identification Number	Unique person identification of the person. UID of a person will be used as Identifier if person is owner of the owned by facility	Integer	10
05.008.0001	Owned by Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification Number of the facility that is owned by ownership authority facility or person/s. Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Owned by Facility Name	Name of the owned by facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0006	Facility Ownership Authority Type	Code representing the owner of the facility, the data element can take following values: Value List are 1. Facility 2. Person 3. Central -ESI 4. Central - CGHS 5. Central - HRD 6. Central - other ministries 7. Central - Railways 8. Central - Military 9. State Government 10. Private - for profit 11. Private - not for profit 12. Others	Integer	2
05.008.0007	Facility Owning Relationship code	Code represents the relationship between owners and owned by facility. Values are 1. Complete Ownership 2. Management Control 3. Financing	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for ownership authority record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Inventory Store Master (CD05.004)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0048	Inventory Store ID	It is an identifier for the local drug distribution store.	Integer	10
05.031.0179	Store Name	Name of the Store	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Facility Area Coverage (CD05.005)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.  Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Facility Name	Name of Sub center or Urban Facility in English	Varchar	60
G02.01	Land Region Code (LRC)	Land Region Code of village or Town	Integer	6
G02.02-01	Name of Land Region in English	Name of Land region (Village or Town) in English	Varchar	50
05.008.0029	Percentage Population Covered	% of Population covered	Number	3
05.008.0011	Operational Status	Active or Inactive	Char	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Blood Group (CD05.006)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0007	Blood Group Code	Code of Blood Group	Integer	1
05.027.0032	Blood Group Description	Description of Blood Group	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Alternate UHID Type (CD05.007)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.002.0001	Alternate UHID Type Code	Code of Alternate UHID Type.	Integer	2
05.002.0030	Alternate UHID Type Description	Description of Alternate UHID Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Health Individual Care Provider Number Type (CD05.008)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.005.0002	Health Individual Care Provider Number Type Code	Code of Health Individual Care provider Type e.g. Medical Registration Number, Nursing Registration number etc.	Integer	2
05.005.0013	Health Individual Care Provider Number Type Description	Description of Health Individual Care Provider Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Health Service Provider Role (CD05.009)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.005.0010	Health Service Provider Role Code	Health Service Provider Role Code	Integer	2
05.005.0014	Health Service Provider Role Name	Description of Health Service Provider Role	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Health Service Provider Type (CD05.010)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.005.0012	Health Service Provider Type Code	Health Service Provider Type Code	Integer	2
05.005.0016	Health Service Provider Type Name	Description of Health Service Provider Type	Varchar	99
05.005.0015	Registration Authority Name	The registration authority to which this provider type belongs to. In case any Health Service provider type does not have a registration authority, this value will be null.	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Medical Specialty Type (CD05.011)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0010	Medical Specialty Type Code	Medical Specialty Type Code	Integer	3
05.008.0030	Medical Specialty Type Name	Description of Medical Specialty Type	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Registration Authority (CD05.012)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.005.0003	Registration Authority Code	Registration Authority Code	Integer	3
05.005.0015	Registration Authority Name	Name of Registration Authority	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Healthcare Application Master (CD05.013)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0019	Healthcare Application Number	ID or code representing Healthcare Application e.g. MCTS.IDSP, HMIS etc.	Integer	5
05.001.0028	Healthcare Application Name	Description of Healthcare Application	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Healthcare Plan Type (CD05.014)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.006.0005	Health Insurance Plan Type Code	Healthcare Insurance plan Type Code	Integer	1
05.006.0034	Health Insurance Plan Type Description	Description of Healthcare Insurance plan Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Admission Type (CD05.015)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0006	Admission Type Code	Admission Type Code	Integer	1
05.012.0049	Admission Type Description	Description of Admission Type It Indicates the circumstances under which the patient was or will be admitted.	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Discharge Status (CD05.016)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0041	Discharge Status Code	Discharge Status Code	Integer	2
05.012.0050	Discharge Status Description	Description of Discharge Status (e.g. Death, Transfer to another facility etc.)	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Employee Master(CD05.017)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0053	Employee ID	An identifier to uniquely identify each employee. To be populated during implementation for each application.	Varchar	18
05.004.0001	Employee Name	Name of the Employee	Varchar	
05.004.144	Organization Name	Name of Employee Organization. To be filled during implementation		
05.004.0056	Designation Code	Data to come from CD05.099		
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Allergy Product (CD05.018)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.018.0001	Allergy Product Code	Allergy product Code	Integer	5
05.018.0012	Allergy Product Description	Description of Allergy product	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of ICD10 Master (CD05.019)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.020.0003	ICD10 Code	ICD10 Code	Varchar	10
05.020.0002	ICD10 Description	Description of ICD10 code	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Severity codes Master (CD05.020)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.018.0006	Severity Code	Severity Code	Integer	2
05.018.0013	Severity Description	Description of Severity Code	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Status Codes (CD05.021)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.020.0007	Status Code	Status Code. To be used to define Health condition, Allergy.	Integer	2
05.020.0012	Status Description	Description of Status Code. To be used to define Health condition, Allergy.	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Health Condition Type (CD05.022)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.020.0001	Health condition Type Code	Health condition type Code	Integer	3
05.020.0013	Health Condition Type Name	Description of Health condition type. It is standard 22 classifications of diseases by WHO.	Varchar	99
05.020.0014	ICD 10 Code Range	Range of the ICD10 codes used for health condition type name	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Medication Frequency (CD05.023)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.023.0003	Medication Frequency Code	Medication Frequency Code	Varchar	5
05.023.0030	Medication Frequency Description	Description of Medication Frequency	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of LOINC (CD05.024)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0003	LOINC Code	LOINC of the Lab Procedure	Varchar	10
05.021.0031	LOINC Description	Name of the Lab Procedure	Varchar	99
05.021.0032	LOINC Class	Class as per LOINC e.g. Chem, Radio etc.	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Units of Measurement (CD05.025)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0018	Unit of Measurement Code	Units of measurement Code	Integer	2
05.001.0029	Unit of Measurement Name	Description of Units of measurement	Varchar	60
05.001.0030	Unit of Measurement Short Name	Short Name of Units of measurement	Varchar	20
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Body Site Master (CD05.026)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0030	Body Site Code	Body Site Code	Integer	3
05.021.0033	Body Site Name	Description of Body Site	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Service Tariff (CD05.027)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.007.0037	Service Item Code	An unique identifier assigned to Service Item	Integer	5
05.007.0018	Service Item Name	Name of Service Item. Data will come from CD05.080	Varchar	99
05.007.0019	Service Item Price	Price of Service Item. To be populated by Implementer	Decimal (10,2)	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Package (CD05.028)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.007.0038	Package Code	An unique identifier assigned to a Package	Integer	5
05.007.0020	Package Name	Name of Package	Varchar	99
05.007.0021	Package Price	Price of Package. To be populated by Implementer.	Decimal (10,2)	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Claims Submission Checklist (CD05.029)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.006.0033	Checklist Item Code	An unique identifier assigned to a check	Integer	2
05.006.035	Checklist Item Name	Name of the Check	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of System of Medicine (CD05.030)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0022	System of Medicine Code	Code representing various systems of medicine.	Integer	2
05.001.0031	System of Medicine Name	Name of system of medicine. For egs: Unani system, Ayurveda, Siddha etc.	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Blood Screening Check List (CD05.031)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0015	Checklist Item Code	An unique identifier assigned to a lab screening test	Integer	2
05.027.0032	Checklist Item Name	Name of the lab screening test	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Code System Qualifier (CD05.032)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0021	Code System Qualifier	An identifier for the Code System	Varchar	15
05.001.0032	Coding System Name	Description of Code System	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Organ System Master (CD05.033)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.016.0003	Organ System Code	Code for organ System	Integer	2
05.016.0004	Organ System Name	Name of the Organ System	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Non-Clinical Document Type (CD05.034)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0025	Non-Clinical Document Type Code	Code for Non-Clinical Document Type	Integer	2
05.001.0033	Non-Clinical Document Type Name	Description of Non-Clinical Document Type Name	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Advance Directive Type (CD05.035)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.011.0001	Advance Directive Type Code	Advance Directive Type Code	Integer	2
05.011.0006	Advance Directive Type Description	Description of Advance Directive Type	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Immunization Product (CD05.036)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.024.0005	Immunization product Code	Code of Immunization product	Integer	3
05.024.0009	Immunization Product Description	Description of Immunization product given	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Immunization Refusal Reason (CD05.037)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.024.0001	Immunization Refusal Reason Code	Code of Immunization refusal reason	Integer	2
05.024.0010	Description of Refusal Reason	Description of Refusal Reason	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Result Status (CD05.038)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.017.0003	Result Status code	Observation code	Integer	2
05.017.0011	Description of Result Status	Description of Result Status	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Test Result Reference Range (CD05.039)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.017.0002	Test Code	This list will come from CD05.024 for lab tests and CD05.041 for Vital Signs	Integer	10
05.017.0012	Description	This list will come from CD05.024 for lab tests and CD05.041 for Vital Signs	Varchar	99
05.017.0013	Short Name	Short Name	Varchar	20
05.017.0007	Lower Limit	Lower Limit of test result range	Varchar	7
05.017.0008	Upper Limit	Upper Limit of test result range	Varchar	7
05.017.0014	Optimum Range	Optimum Range for result	Varchar	7
G01.03	Gender of Patient	Gender of Patient	Char	1
05.003.0003	Age	age of patient	Integer	3
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Test Result Category (CD05.040)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0009	Test Result Category Code	Test Result Category Code e.g. Vitals Signs, Laboratory Observations etc.	Integer	2
05.021.0034	Description of Result Category	Description of Test observation or results e.g. Laboratory observations, Radiology Observations, Vital signs etc.	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Vital Signs Result Type (CD05.041)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.017.0002	Vital Signs Type Code	Identifier for Vital Signs Result Type	Integer	2
05.017.0014	Vital Signs Type Name	Description of Vital Signs Result Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Homeopathic Generic Drug (CD05.042)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0026	Homeopathic Generic Drug Code	An Identifier for Homeopathic Generic Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0161	Homeopathic Generic Drug Name	Name of Homeopathic Generic Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Procedure code Master (CD05.043)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0009	CCI Code	CCI Code for Service or Interventions	Varchar	10
05.026.0001	CCI Code Description	Description of CCI service or intervention code	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Procedure Type (CD05.044)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.026.0004	Procedure Type Code	Procedure Type Code	Integer	3
05.026.0008	Procedure Type Description	Description of Procedure Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Non-Drug Item Brand (CD05.045)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0020	Non-Drug Item Brand Code	Code for the brands of non-drug inventory items	Varchar	20
05.031.0019	Non-Drug Item Brand Name	Name of the brand of non-drug inventory items	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Clinical Document Type (CD05.046)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.019.0006	Clinical Document Type Code	Clinical Document Type Code	Integer	2
05.019.0015	Clinical Document Type Description	Description of Clinical Document Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Encounter Type (CD05.047)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.010.0002	Encounter Type Code	Encounter Type Code	Integer	2
05.003.0009	Encounter Type Description	Description of Encounter Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Priority Codes (CD05.048)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.025.0012	Priority Type Code	Priority Code	Integer	2
05.025.0018	Priority Type Description	Description of Priority	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Specimen Type (CD05.049)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0011	Specimen Type Code	Specimen Type Code	Integer	3
05.021.0035	Specimen Type Description	Description of Specimen Type	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Specimen Collection Method (CD05.050)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0012	Specimen Collection Method Code	Specimen Collection Code	Integer	2
05.021.0036	Specimen Collection Method Description	Description of Specimen Collection	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Specimen Risk (CD05.051)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0014	Specimen Risk Code	Code of Specimen Risk	<b>Integer</b>	2
05.021.0037	Specimen Risk Description	Description of Specimen Risk	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Specimen Rejection (CD05.052)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0020	Specimen Rejection Code	Code of Specimen Rejection	<b>Integer</b>	2
05.021.0038	Description of Rejection	Description of Specimen Rejection	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Alternate Identifier Type Master (CD05.053)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0003	Alternate Identifier Type Code	Code of Alternate Identifier Type	Integer	2
05.001.0034	Alternate Identifier Type Description	Alternate Identifier type will be any identifier which is not patient or provider related and specific to application. For egs: Some applications use Bar codes, RFID, Smart card umbers etc.	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Contact Type (CD05.054)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.002.0010	Contact Type Code	Code representing Contact Type (e.g. Next of Kin, guardian, beneficiary, agent etc.)	Integer	2
05.002.0031	Contact Type Description	Description of Contact Type	Varchar	40
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of WHO Tabulation List of Morbidity (CD05.055)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.035.0004	Morbid Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the morbid condition	Integer	3
05.035.0003	Tabulation List for Morbidity	Name of the morbid condition	Varchar	99
05.035.0006	ICD -10 Code	ICD-10 code of the morbid condition	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of General Mortality (CD05.056)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.037.0005	Cause of Death Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the cause of death	Varchar	5
05.037.0004	Cause of Death Name	Name of cause of death	Varchar	99
05.037.0007	ICD -10 Code	ICD-10 code for cause of death	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Infant Mortality (CD05.057)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.037.0005	Cause of Death Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the cause of death	Varchar	5
05.037.0004	Cause of Death Name	Name of cause of death for Infants	Varchar	99
05.037.0007	ICD -10 Code	ICD-10 code for cause of death	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Disability Type (CD05.058)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.036.0002	Disability Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the Disability Type	Integer	1
05.036.0006	Name of the Disability Type	Name of Disability Type	Varchar	99
05.036.0007	ICF Type Code	ICF Code for Disability Type	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

### Code Directory of WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Codes (ICF) (CD05.059)

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.036.0004	Disability Condition Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the Disability Condition	Varchar	3
05.036.0003	Disability Condition Name	Name of Disability Condition	Varchar	99
05.036.0004	ICF Code	ICF Code for Disability Condition	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

### Code Directory of Homeopathic Brand Drug (CD05.060)

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0162	Homeopathic Brand Drug Code	An Identifier for Homeopathic Brand Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0161	Homeopathic Brand Drug Name	Name of Homeopathic Brand Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

### Code Directory of Examination Type (CD05.061)

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.016.0001	Examination Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the Examination Type	Integer	3
05.016.0005	Examination Type Description	Description of Examination Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Facility Beds (CD05.062)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.  Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Facility Name	Name of the facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0018	Number of Beds	Number of beds in the facility	Integer	4
05.008.0017	Bed Type Code	Code representing Bed status Type	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date(dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Facility Human Resources (CD05.063)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.  Refer CD05.001	<b>Integer</b>	10
05.008.0033	Facility Name	Name of the facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0014	Number of personnel	Total count of human resource/ personnel working in a facility	Integer	4
05.004.0056	Employee Designation Code	This indicates exact designation of an employee in the organization. E.g. Medical Officer, Staff Nurse etc.  Values: Refer Code Directory CD05.099	Integer	3
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Administrative Linked or Referral Facility (CD05.064)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.  Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Facility Name	Name of the facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0023	Administrative Linked/Referral Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to Administrative linked/Referred facility  Refer CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0033	Administrative linked/referral facility name	Name of the administrative linked/referred facility in English	Varchar	60
05.008.0031	Administrative/Referral Flag	Flag indicating whether facility is Administrative linked facility or Referral 1. Administrative 2. Referral	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ambulatory Status (CD05.065)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.013.0004	Ambulatory Status Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify ambulatory status	Char	2
05.013.0016	Ambulatory Status Name	Name of ambulatory status	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Cause of Injury (CD05.066)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.013.0007	Cause of Injury Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Cause of Injury	Integer	2
05.013.0017	Cause of Injury Name	Name of the cause of Injury	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Referral Category (CD05.067)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.013.0009	Referral Category Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Referral Category	Char	1
05.013.0018	Referral Category Name	Name of the cause of Injury	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Room Type (CD05.068)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.006.0018	Room Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Room type	Integer	2
05.006.0036	Room Type Name	Name of room type	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Bed Status (CD05.069)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0012	Bed Status Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Bed Status Category	Integer	1
05.012.0051	Bed Status Name	Name of the Bed Status	Varchar	25
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Discharge Type (CD05.070)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0033	Discharge Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Discharge Type	Integer	1
05.012.0052	Discharge Type Name	Name of the Discharge Type	Varchar	25
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Functional Dependence (CD05.071)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.028.0001	Functional Dependence Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Functional Dependence	Integer	1
05.028.0022	Functional Dependence Name	Name of Functional Dependence	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Pain Character (CD05.072)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.028.0006	Pain Character Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Pain Character	Integer	2
05.028.0023	Pain Character Name	Name of Pain Character	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Pain Aggravating Factors (CD05.073)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.028.0010	Pain Aggravating Factor Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Pain Aggravating Factor	Integer	2
05.028.0024	Pain Aggravating Factor Name	Name of Pain Aggravating Factor	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Pain Relieving Factors (CD05.074)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.028.0011	Pain Relieving Factor Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Pain Relieving Factor	Integer	2
05.028.0025	Pain Relieving Factor Name	Name of Pain Relieving Factor	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Pain Effects (CD05.075)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.028.0012	Pain Effect Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Pain Effect	Integer	2
05.028.0026	Pain Effect Name	Name of Pain Effect	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of OT Type (CD05.076)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.029.0004	OT Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify OT	Integer	3
05.029.0028	OT Type Name	Name of OT	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Scheduling Status (CD05.077)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.029.0009	Scheduling Status Code	Unique code for OT Scheduling status.	Integer	2
05.029.0029	Scheduling Status Description	Name of OT Scheduling status.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Type of Anesthesia (CD05.078)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.029.0016	Type of Anesthesia Code	Unique code for Type of Anesthesia	Integer	2
05.029.0030	Type of Anesthesia Name	Name of Type of Anesthesia	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of OT Checklist (CD05.079)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.029.0018	OT Checklist Code	Unique code for OT checklist	Integer	2
05.029.0031	OT Checklist Name	Name of OT checklist	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Service Type (CD05.080)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.007.0008	Service Type Code	Unique code for Service Type.	Integer	2
05.007.0038	Service Type Name	Description for Service Types.	Varchar	50
05.007.0039	Reference Values	Applicable Service Type Code Directories	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of OT Preference Card (CD05.081)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.029.0020	Item Code	Unique code of OT Preference card	Integer	2
05.029.0032	Item Description	Description of item	Varchar	99
05.029.0033	Item Category	It is the preferred or standard category as desired by surgeon	Varchar	20
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Inventory Store Type (CD05.082)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0049	Inventory Store Type Code	Unique code for Inventory store type	Varchar	20
05.031.0163	Inventory Store Type	Inventory store type name	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Blood Components (CD05.083)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0014	Blood Components Code	Unique code for Blood component	Integer	2
05.027.0033	Blood Component Name	Name of blood component like packed RBCs, platelets, FFP etc.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Donation Type (CD05.084)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0017	Donation Type Code	Unique code for Donation Type	Integer	2
05.027.0034	Donation Type Name	Name of Donation Type like Voluntary, replacement etc.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Transfusion Status (CD05.085)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0027	Transfusion Status Code	Unique code for Donation Type	Integer	2
05.027.0035	Transfusion Status Name	Name of transfusion status like unused, transfused etc.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Blood Bank Master (CD05.086)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0001	Blood Bank ID	Unique code for Indication Type	Integer	2
	Blood Bank Name	Name of Indications like therapeutic, surgery etc.	Varchar	50
05.027.0002	Blood Bank Type	Type of Blood Bank	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Transfusion Adverse Reaction Type (CD05.087)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.027.0031	Adverse Reaction Type Code	Unique code for Adverse Reaction Type	Integer	2
05.027.0036	Adverse Reaction Type Name	Name of Adverse Reaction like Anaphylactic reaction, ABO incompatibility etc.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Ward (CD05.088)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0016	Ward Code	Unique Identifier for the Ward within a facility	Integer	2
05.008.0016	Ward Name	Name of the ward	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Bed (CD05.089)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0055	Bed Code	Unique Identifier for the Bed within a ward	Integer	2
05.012.0017	Bed Name	Name of the bed	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Department (CD05.090)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0007	Department Code	Unique Identifier for the department within a facility	Integer	2
05.008.0016	Department Name	Name of the department	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Bed Type (CD05.091)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0017	Bed Type Code	Bed Type Code	Integer	1
05.008.0032	Bed Type Name	Bed Type Name	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Sterilization Cycle (CD05.092)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.030.0002	Sterilization Cycle Code	Unique code for Sterilization Cycle	Integer	2
05.030.0018	Sterilization Cycle Name	Method of Sterilization like chemical wash, high temp exposure etc.	Varchar	50
05.030.0019	Comments	Comment based on method used in sterilization	Varchar	255
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Maintenance Cycle (CD05.093)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.030.0003	Maintenance Cycle Code	Unique code for Maintenance Cycle	Integer	2
05.030.0020	Maintenance Cycle Name	Name of maintenance cycle like sharpen, polishing etc.	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Radiology Center Master (CD05.094)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.022.0001	Radiology Center ID	Unique ID of the Radiology Center	Integer	10
05.022.0011	Radiology Center Name	Name of the Radiology Center	Varchar	99
05.022.0002	Radiology Center Type	Type of Radiology Center	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Academic Qualification Level (CD05.095)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0012	Qualification Level Code	HR Qualification Level Code	Integer	2
05.004.0145	Qualification Level Name	Description of Employee qualification level (e.g. Post Graduate, Doctorate, Graduate etc.)	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Academic Qualification Type (CD05.096)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0013	Qualification Type Code	HR Qualification Type Code	Integer	2
05.004.0146	Qualification Type Name	Description of Employee qualification type (e.g. MBBS, MD etc.)	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Employment Type (CD05.097)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0055	Employment Type Code	Unique code for the type of employment	Integer	1
05.004.0147	Employment Type Name	Unique name for the type of employment	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Authority (CD05.098)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.015.0028	Authority Code	Code of Authority	Integer	3
05.015.0030	Authority Name	Name of Authority. This can be requesting or approving authority for any service based on context.	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Employee Designation (CD05.099)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0056	Designation Code	Code of Employee Designation	Integer	3
05.004.0148	Designation Name	Description of Employee Designation	Varchar	60
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Clinical HR Training Program (CD05.100)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0075	Clinical Training Program Code	Code of Clinical Training Program.	Integer	2
05.004.0149	Training Program Name	Description of Training Program	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Mode of Payment (CD05.101)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.001.0014	Mode of Payment Code	Code of Mode of Payment	Integer	1
05.001.0035	Mode of Payment Name	Name of Mode of Payment	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Board or University (CD05.102)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0020	Board or University Code	Code of Affiliated Board or University	Integer	4
05.004.0150	Board or University Name	Name of Affiliated Board or University	Varchar	99
05.004.0151	Board or University Flag	1. Board 2. University 3. Others	Integer	1
05.004.0152	Deemed Status	Indicates if the board/University has received deemed status	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ownership Authority Type (CD05.103)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0006	Ownership Authority Type Code	Unique Code of Ownership Authority Type	Integer	2
05.008.0026	Ownership Authority Type Name	Description of Ownership Authority Type	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Generic Drug (CD05.104)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0004	Generic Drug Code (NFI)	A unique identifier to identify a Generic Drug (from NFI)	Integer	5
05.031.0164	Generic Drug Name (NFI)	Name of the generic drug (from NFI)	Varchar	250
05.031.0165	NELM Indicator	This indicates if the drug code is part of the NELM of India	Integer	1
05.031.0166	Usage Category	This indicates whether the drug is to be used in Primary, Secondary or Tertiary (P, S, T) care	Char	1
05.023.0001	Drug Class	Code indicating the Drug class of Medication product.	Integer	2
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Brand Drug Directory (CD05.105)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0006	Brand Drug ID	An identifier to identify a Brand Drug inventory uniquely	Integer	10
05.031.0005	Brand Drug Name	A brand name drug is a drug marketed under a proprietary, trademark-protected name	Varchar	99
05.031.0167	Manufacturer ID	Identifier of Drug Manufacturer	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Drug Classification (CD05.106)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0007	Drug Classification Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Drug Classification Type	Integer	2
05.031.0168	Drug Classification Type Name	Name of Drug Classification	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Drug Marketing Status (CD05.107)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0009	Drug Marketing Status Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Drug Marketing Status	Integer	1
05.031.0169	Drug Marketing Status Name	Name of Drug Marketing Status	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Medication Physical Form (CD05.108)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0010	Physical Form Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Physical Form of a medicine	Varchar	6
05.031.0170	Physical Form Name	Name of Physical Form	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Pharmaceutical Unit of Measurement (CD05.109)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.023.0021	Unit of Measurement Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Measurement Type	Varchar	25
05.023.0031	Unit of Measurement Type Name	Name of Measurement Type	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Medication Package Type (CD05.110)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0012	Medication Package Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Packaging Type	Varchar	6
05.031.0171	Medication Package Type Name	Name of Packaging Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Route of Administration (CD05.111)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.023.0002	Route of Administration Type Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Route of Administration Type Code	Varchar	6
05.031.0172	Route of Administration Type Name	Name of Route Administration Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Manufacturers (CD05.112)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0167	Manufacturer ID	Unique identifier assigned to identify Manufacturer	Varchar	50
05.031.0014	Manufacturer Name	Name of Manufacturer	Varchar	99
G02.03	Manufacturer Address	Address of Manufacturer	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Non-Drug Item Classification (CD05.113)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0162	Non-Drug Item Classification Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Non-Drug Item Classification Code	Integer	1
05.031.0180	Non-Drug Item Classification Name	Name of Non-Drug Item Classification	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Non-Drug Items (CD05.114)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0173	Non-Drug Item Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Non-Drug Item	Varchar	50
05.031.0018	Non-Drug Item Name	Name of Non-Drug Item	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Equipment Classification (CD05.115)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0022	Equipment Classification Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify Equipment Classification Code	Varchar	3
05.031.0174	Equipment Classification Name	Name of Equipment Classification Name	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Equipments (CD05.116)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0023	Equipment Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify an Equipment	Varchar	10
05.031.0023	Equipment Name	Name of the Equipment	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Supplier Master (CD05.117)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0024	Supplier ID	Unique identifier assigned to identify Supplier	Varchar	50
05.031.0025	Supplier Name	Name of Supplier	Varchar	99
05.031.0026	Supplier License Number			
05.031.0175	Supplier PAN	Supplier PAN	Varchar	10
05.031.0027	Supplier TIN	Supplier TIN	Varchar	20
G02.03	Supplier Address	Supplier Address		
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of TPA (CD05.118)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.006.0001	TPA Code	An unique identifier assigned to TPA by IRDA	Integer	3
05.006.0002	TPA Name	Name of TPA	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Insurance Company (CD05.119)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.007.0013	Insurance Company Code	An unique identifier assigned to Insurance company	Integer	3
05.007.0012	Insurance Company Name	Name of Insurance Company	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Address Type (CD05.120)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.003.0010	Address Type Code	An unique identifier assigned to address type	Char	1
05.003.0021	Address Type Name	Name of Address Type	Varchar	50
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Order Status Master (CD05.121)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.025.0008	Order Status Code	An unique identifier assigned to Order Status	Char	2
05.025.0019	Order Status Name	Name of Order Status	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Laboratory Master (CD05.122)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.021.0023	Lab ID	An unique identifier assigned to Lab center	Integer	2
05.021.0039	Lab Name	Name of Result Status	Varchar	99
05.021.0024	Lab Type	Type of lab	Integer	1
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Medication Status (CD05.123)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.023.0010	Medication Status Code	An unique identifier assigned to Medication Status	Integer	2
05.023.0032	Medication Status Name	Name of Medication Status	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Verbal Autopsy Master (CD05.124)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.037.0005	Verbal Autopsy Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the verbal autopsy	Integer	3
05.037.0007	Verbal Autopsy Name	Name of the verbal autopsy	Varchar	99
05.020.0003	ICD -10 Code	ICD-10 code of the verbal autopsy	Varchar	10
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Line of Treatment (CD05.125)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.013.0014	Line of Treatment Code	Unique identifier assigned to identify the line of treatment	Integer	2
05.013.0019	Line of Treatment Name	Name of the line of treatment	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Floor (CD05.126)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.012.0008	Floor Code	Unique Identifier for a floor in the facility	Integer	2
05.012.0056	Floor Name	Name of the floor	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Outreach Service Purpose (CD05.127)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.014.0004	Outreach Service Purpose Code	Unique Identifier for a Service Purpose	Integer	2
05.014.0011	Outreach Service Purpose Name	Name of Service Purpose	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Employment Status (CD05.128)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0054	Employment Status Code	Unique Identifier for an employment status	Integer	2
05.004.0153	Employment Status Name	Description of employment status	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip (CD05.129)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.038.0032	Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Code	Unique Identifier for medical reason	Integer	3
05.038.0064	Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Name	Description of medical reason	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip (CD05.130)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.038.0033	Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Code	Unique Identifier for medical reason	Integer	3
05.038.0065	Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Name	Description of medical reason	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ambulance Type (CD05.131)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.038.0008	Ambulance Type Code	Unique Identifier for Ambulance Type	Integer	2
05.038.0066	Ambulance Type Name	Name of Ambulance Type	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Triage Prioritization Code (CD05.132)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.015.0011	Triage Prioritization Code	Unique Identifier for Triage Prioritization	Integer	2
05.015.0031	Triage Prioritization Name	Name of Triage Prioritization	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes in the values of the record related to the Organization Authority code master data.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Employee Pay Band (CD05.133)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0058	Employee Pay Band Code	Unique Identifier for Employee Pay Band	Integer	2
05.004.0154	Employee Pay Band Name	Name of Employee Pay Band	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes in the values of the record related to the Organization Authority code master data.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Employee Grade (CD05.134)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.004.0059	Employee Grade Code	Unique Identifier for Employee Grade	Integer	3
05.004.0155	Employee Grade Name	Name of Employee Grade	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

**Code Directory of Test Result Interpretation (CD05.135)**

Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.017.0006	Test Result Interpretation Code	Unique Identifier for Test Result interpretation	Integer	2
05.017.0016	Test Result Interpretation Description	Name of Test Result interpretation. Interpretation will be based on test result reference range code directory CD05.039.	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ayurvedic Generic Drug (CD05.136)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0176	Ayurvedic Generic Drug Code	An Identifier for Ayurvedic Generic Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0156	Ayurvedic Generic Drug Name	Name of Ayurvedic Generic Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Ayurvedic Brand Drug (CD05.137)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0176	Ayurvedic Brand Drug Code	An Identifier for Ayurvedic Brand Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0157	Ayurvedic Brand Drug Name	Name of Ayurvedic Brand Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Unani Generic Drug (CD05.138)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0177	Unani Generic Drug Code	An Identifier for Unani Generic Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0158	Unani Generic Drug Name	Name of Unani Generic Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Unani Brand Drug (CD05.139)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.031.0178	Unani Brand Drug Code	An Identifier for Unani Brand Drug	Varchar	10
05.031.0159	Unani Brand Drug Name	Name of Unani Brand Drug	Varchar	254
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10

Code Directory of Facility Service Master (CD05.140)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.008.0001	Unique Facility Identification Number	Unique Facility Identification assigned to healthcare facility providing care to patient. This code will be unique to identify and search a facility (both in public or private organizations) based on unique ID.  Refer Code Directory CD05.001	Integer	10
05.008.0009	Facility Service Code	Code of the service offered under this facility  CCI code in case of services or LOINC code (in case of lab tests). If system of Medicine is not Allopathic e.g. Ayurvedic, then a default value 'AYU' will be supplied in this data element.	Varchar	10
05.008.0010	Facility Specialty code	Code of the specialty linked with the services offered by the facility.  Refer CD05.011	Integer	2
05.001.0022	System of Medicine code	System of Medicine code (e.g. Allopathy, Ayurvedic etc.)  Refer Code Directory CD05.030	Integer	2
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Code Directory of Source of Payment (CD05.141)				
Ref No. of Data Element for its Metadata	Name of Data Element	Description of Data Element	Data Format	Maximum Size
05.006.0008	Source of Payment Code	Unique code for Source of Payment	Varchar	2
05.006.0038	Source of Payment Description	Description of Source of Payment	Varchar	99
G00.08	VND	Defines Version number of the data record to be used for tracing history of changes.	Char	5
G00.01	DOUD	Date of last Update for record	Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	10



Facility Type (CD05.002)		
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee		
Facility Type Code	Facility Type Description	Facility Short Type Name
01	Sub Centre	SC
02	Primary Health Centre	PHC
03	Community Health Centre	CHC
04	District Hospital	DH
05	Sub District Hospital	SDH
06	Dispensaries	DIS
07	Clinics	CL
08	Drug Warehouse	DW
09	Nursing Homes	NH
10	Urban Health Post	UHP
11	Urban Family Welfare Centre	UFWC
12	Polyclinic	PLCL
13	Medical College Hospital	MCH
18	Urban Primary Health Centre	UPHC
19	Urban Community Health Centre	UCHC
20	Maternity Hospitals	MH
21	Public Sector Undertaking Hospitals	PSUH
24	Township Hospitals	TH
25	Pharmacy	PH
26	Mortuary	MOR
27	Anganwadi Centre	AWC
28	Nutritional Rehabilitation Centre	NRC
29	Gram Arogya Kendra	GAK
30	Blood Bank	BB
31	Blood Storage Center	BSC
32	Pathology Lab	PL
33	Radiology Center	RC
34	Ambulance Call Center	ACC
35	General Hospital	GH
36	Super Specialty Hospital	SSH
37	Others	OTH

**Ownership Authority (CD05.003)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Ownership Authority Facility Identification Number	Ownership Facility Name	Ownership Authority Person Identification Number	Owned by Facility Identification Number	Owned by Facility Name	Facility Ownership Authority Type	Facility Owning Relationship Code
--	-------------------------	--	---	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee


**Inventory Store Master (CD05.004)**

**Owner: MDDS – Health Domain Committee**

Inventory Store ID	Inventory Store Name
--------------------	----------------------

Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee


**Facility Area Coverage (CD05.005)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unique Facility Identification Number	Facility Name	Land Region Code (LRC)	Name of Land Region in English	Percentage Population Covered	Operational Status
---------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee


**Blood Group (CD05.006)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Blood Group Code	Blood Group Description
1	A+
2	A-
3	B+
4	B-
5	AB+
6	AB-
7	O+
8	O-

**Alternate UHID Type (CD05.007)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Alternate UHID Type Code	Alternate UHID Type Description
01	PAN
02	Passport Number
03	Voter ID
04	Driving License
05	Identifier(s) assigned by central/state or local Government authorities
06	Ration Card Number
07	BPL Card Number
08	Other

**Health Individual Care Provider Number Type (CD05.008)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Health Individual Care Number Provider Type Code	Health Individual Care Provider Number Type Description
01	Medical Registration numbers assigned by MCI
02	Nursing Registration number assigned to Nurse or Nursing Midwife by Indian Nursing council
03	Dental Surgeon Registration number assigned by Dental Council of India
04	Provider ID assigned by Military organizations
05	Registration number assigned by Pharmacy Council of India

<b>Health Individual Care Provider Number Type (CD05.008)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Health Individual Care Number Provider Type Code</b>	<b>Health Individual Care Provider Number Type Description</b>
06	Medical Practitioner Registration numbers assigned by Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM)
07	Medical Practitioner Registration numbers assigned by Central Council of Homeopathy (CCH)
08	Medical Practitioner Registration numbers assigned by State Council
09	None - use UID
10	None - Alternate UID
11	Others

<b>Health Service Provider Role (CD05.009)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Health Service Provider Role Code</b>	<b>Health Service Provider Role Name</b>
01	Primary Care Provider
02	Referring Provider
03	Treating Provider
04	Attending Provider
05	Admitting Provider
06	Consulting Provider
07	Ordering Provider
08	Dispensing Provider
09	Discharge Provider
10	Secondary Care Provider
11	Tertiary Care Provider
12	Transfusion Provider
13	Others

Health Service Provider Type (CD05.010)		
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee		
Health Service Provider Type Code	Health Service Provider Type Name	Registration Authority Name
01	General Physicians	Medical Council of India
02	Dentist	Dental Council of India
03	Nursing practitioner	Indian Nursing Council
04	Pharmacist	Pharmacy council of India
05	Auxiliary Nurse Midwife	N/A
06	Military surgeon	Medical Council of India
07	Cardio Thoracic And Vascular Surgery Specialist	Medical Council of India
08	Cardiologist	Medical Council of India
09	Allergy Specialist	Medical Council of India
10	Chest Physician	Medical Council of India
11	Clinical Psychologist	Medical Council of India
12	Cosmetic Dentist	Dental Council of India
13	Cosmetic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
14	Endodontist	Medical Council of India
15	ENT specialist	Medical Council of India
16	Critical Care specialist	Medical Council of India
17	Dental Implants & Cosmetic Dentist	Dental Council of India
18	Dermatologist - Venereology And Leprology	Medical Council of India
19	Dermatologist	Medical Council of India
20	Facial Plastic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
21	Diabetologist	Medical Council of India
22	Endocrinologist	Medical Council of India
23	Dietician and Nutritionist	N/A
24	Diabetologist & Internal Medicine	Medical Council of India
25	Gastrosurgeon	Medical Council of India
26	Gastroenterologist	Medical Council of India
27	General Medicine Specialist	Medical Council of India
28	General Surgeon	Medical Council of India
29	General Surgeon & Laparoscopic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
30	Gynecologist & Ultrasonologist	Medical Council of India
31	Head & Neck Surgeon	Medical Council of India
32	Head & Neck Surgical Oncologist	Medical Council of India
33	Hepato Pancreato Biliary Surgeon	Medical Council of India
34	Infectious Disease Specialist	Medical Council of India
35	Internal Medicine specialist	Medical Council of India

**Health Service Provider Type (CD05.010)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Health Service Provider Type Code	Health Service Provider Type Name	Registration Authority Name
36	Internal Medicine & Diabetologist	Medical Council of India
37	Neuro Surgeon	Medical Council of India
38	Resident Physician	Medical Council of India
39	Respiratory Allergy And Sleep Medicine	Medical Council of India
40	Rheumatologist	Medical Council of India
41	Sexual Medicine Specialist	Medical Council of India
42	Spine Surgeon	Medical Council of India
43	Sports Medicine Specialist	Medical Council of India
44	Surgical Gastroenterologist	Medical Council of India
45	Surgical Oncologist	Medical Council of India
46	Urologist	Medical Council of India
47	Physiotherapist	N/A
48	Physiotherapy & Rehabilitation Specialist	N/A
49	Plastic and Cosmetic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
50	Plastic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
51	Podiatrist	Medical Council of India
52	Prosthodontist & Implantologist	Dental Council of India
53	Psychiatrist	Medical Council of India
54	Pulmonologist	Medical Council of India
55	Radiation Oncologist	Medical Council of India
56	Radiologist	Medical Council of India
57	Laparoscopic And Robotic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
58	Medical Gastroenterologist	Medical Council of India
59	Medical Oncologist	Medical Council of India
60	Nephrologist	Medical Council of India
61	Neurologist	Medical Council of India
62	Neurology & Neuro Surgeon	Medical Council of India
63	Neuropsychiatrist	Medical Council of India
64	Neurosurgeon	Medical Council of India
65	Obstetrician & Gynecologist	Medical Council of India
66	Oncologist	Medical Council of India
67	Ophthalmologist	Medical Council of India
68	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon	Dental Council of India
69	Orthodontist	Dental Council of India
70	Orthopedic Surgeon	Medical Council of India
71	Orthopedician	Medical Council of India



**Health Service Provider Type (CD05.010)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Health Service Provider Type Code	Health Service Provider Type Name	Registration Authority Name
72	Orthopedics & Sports Medicine specialist	Medical Council of India
73	Orthopedics And Spine Surgery specialist	Medical Council of India
74	Orthopedics And Upper Limb Surgery specialist	Medical Council of India
75	Pediatric Endocrinologist	Medical Council of India
76	Pediatric Ophthalmologist And Squint specialist	Medical Council of India
77	Pediatrician	Medical Council of India
78	Pediatrics & Neonatologist	Medical Council of India
79	Paediatrics - Nephrologist	Medical Council of India
80	Paediatrics - Neurologist	Medical Council of India
81	Paediatrics - Surgeon	Medical Council of India
82	Pathologist	Medical Council of India
83	Peadodontist (child dentistry)	Dental Council of India
84	Pediatric Pulmonologist	Medical Council of India
85	Periodontist	Dental Council of India
86	Periodontist And Implantologist	Dental Council of India
87	Peripheral Vascular Surgeon	Medical Council of India
88	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation specialist	Medical Council of India
89	Physician & Diabetologist	Medical Council of India
90	ASHA	N/A
91	Other Community Health Worker	N/A
92	Others	N/A

## Medical Specialty Type (CD05.011)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medical Specialty Type Code	Medical Specialty Type Name
01	General Medicine
02	Dental surgery
03	Nursing
04	Pharmacy
05	Nursing Midwifery
06	Military surgeons
07	Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery
08	Cardiology
09	Allergy
10	Chest Medicine
11	Clinical Psychology
12	Cosmetic Dentistry
13	Cosmetic Surgery
14	Endodontics
15	ENT
16	Critical Care
17	Dental Implants & Cosmetic Dentistry
18	Dermatology Venereology and Leprology
19	Dermatology
20	Facial Plastic Surgery
21	Diabetology
22	Endocrinology
23	Diet and Nutrition
24	Diabetology & Internal Medicine
25	Gastrosurgery
26	Gastroenterology
27	General Medicine
28	General Surgery
29	General Surgery & Laparoscopic Surgery
30	Gynecology & Ultrasonology
31	Head & Neck Surgery
32	Head & Neck Surgical Oncology
33	Hepato Pancreato Biliary Surgery
34	Infectious Disease medicine
35	Internal Medicine
36	Internal Medicine & Diabetics
37	Neuro Surgery

**Medical Specialty Type (CD05.011)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Medical Specialty Type Code	Medical Specialty Type Name
38	Resident Physicians
39	Respiratory Allergy And Sleep Medicine
40	Rheumatology
41	Sexual Medicine
42	Spine Surgery
43	Sports Medicine
44	Surgical Gastroenterology
45	Surgical Oncology
46	Urology
47	Physiotherapy
48	Physiotherapy & Rehabilitation
49	Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery
50	Plastic Surgery
51	Podiatry
52	Prosthodontics & Implants
53	Psychiatry
54	Pulmonology
55	Radiation Oncology
56	Radiology
57	Laparoscopic and Robotic Surgery
58	Medical Gastroenterology
59	Medical Oncology
60	Nephrology
61	Neurology
62	Neurology & Neuro Surgery
63	Neuropsychiatry
64	Neurosurgery
65	Obstetrics & Gynecology
66	Oncology
67	Ophthalmology
68	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
69	Ortho Dontia
70	Orthopedic Surgeon
71	Orthopedics
72	Orthopedics & Sports Medicine
73	Orthopedics And Spine Surgery
74	Orthopedics And Upper Limb Surgery

### Medical Specialty Type (CD05.011)

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Medical Specialty Type Code	Medical Specialty Type Name
75	Pediatric Endocrinology
76	Pediatric Ophthalmology And Squint
77	Paediatrics
78	Paediatrics & Neonatology
79	Paediatrics – Nephrology
80	Paediatrics – Neurology
81	Paediatrics – Surgery
82	Pathology
83	Peadodontology (Child Dentistry)
84	Pediatric Pulmonology
85	Periodontia
86	Periodontology and Implantology
87	Peripheral Vascular Surgery
88	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
89	Physician & Diabetology

### Registration Authority (CD05.012)

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Registration Authority Code	Registration Authority Type Name
01	Dental Council India
02	Medical Council of India
03	Nursing Council of India
04	Pharmacy Council of India
05	Central Council of Indian Medicine
06	Central Council of Homeopathy
07	State Council/Board
08	Others

<b>Healthcare Application Master (CD05.013)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Healthcare Application Number</b>	<b>Healthcare Application Name</b>
00001	MCTS
00002	HMIS
00003	IDSP
00004	SIMS-NACO
00005	RNTCP - Epicenter
00006	RNTCP - Nikshay
00007	DHIS 2.0
00008	ProMIS
00009	e-Aushadhi-Rajasthan
00010	e-Mamta-Gujarat
00011	e-Mahtari-Chhattisgarh
00012	PICME-Tamil Nadu
00013	PCTS- Rajasthan
00014	MCTS- Tripura
00015	Others

<b>Health Insurance Plan Type CD05.014</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Health Insurance Plan Type Code</b>	<b>Health Insurance Plan Type Description</b>
01	Public Sector
02	Private Sector

<b>Admission Type CD05.015</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Admission Type Code</b>	<b>Admission Type Description</b>
01	Emergency
02	Urgent
03	Elective
04	Newborn

**Discharge Status (CD05.016)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Discharge Status Code	Discharge Status Description
01	Discharge to home/ self-care
02	Transfer to other hospital
03	Transfer to other department
04	Death

**Employee Master (CD05.017)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Employee ID	Employee Name	Organization Name	Designation Code
<b>Note: To be populated by Implementer</b>			

**Allergy Product (CD05.018)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Allergy Product Code	Allergy Product Description
01	Food
02	Environmental Agent
03	Medicine
04	Animal
05	Pollen
06	Plant
07	Metal
08	Fabric
09	Other Product

<b>ICD-10 codes (CD05.019)</b>	
<b>Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)</b>	
<b>ICD-10 Code</b>	<b>ICD-10 Code Description</b>
A00	Cholera
A01	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers
	For more values, please refer to the following source: <a href="http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en">http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en</a>

<b>Severity Codes (CD05.020)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Severity Code</b>	<b>Severity Description</b>
01	Mild
02	Moderate
03	Severe
04	Potentially Life Threatening
05	Anaphylaxis
06	Fatal
07	Toxicosis

<b>Status Codes (CD05.021)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Status Code</b>	<b>Status Description</b>
01	Active
02	Inactive
03	Resolved
04	Relapsed
05	Remitted

**Health Condition Type (CD05.022)****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Health Condition Type Code	Health Condition Type Name	ICD-10 Code range
01	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00–B99
02	Neoplasms	C00–D48
03	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50–D89
04	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00–E90
05	Mental and behavioral disorders	F00–F99
06	Diseases of the nervous system	G00–G99
07	Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00–H59
08	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60–H95
09	Diseases of the circulatory system	I00–I99
10	Diseases of the respiratory system	J00–J99
11	Diseases of the digestive system	K00–K93
12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00–L99
13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00–M99
14	Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00–N99
15	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00–O99
16	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00–P96
17	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00–Q99
18	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00–R99
19	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.	S00–T98
20	External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01–Y98
21	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	Z00–Z99
22	Codes for special purposes	U00–U99



## Medication Frequency (CD05.023)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medication Frequency Code	Medication Frequency Description
OD	Once a day
BD	Twice a day
TID	Thrice a day
QID	Four times a day
AC	Before meals
PC	After meals
SOS	As required
QH	Hourly
Q2H	Every 2 hours
HS	Before Sleep
Q4H	Every 4 hours
STAT	Now

## LOINC (CD05.024)

Owner: Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes

LOINC Code	LOINC Description	LOINC Class
2085-9	Cholesterol in HDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma	Chem
18262-6	Cholesterol in LDL [Mass/volume] in Serum or Plasma by Direct assay	Chem
	For more values, please follow the source given below:	
	<a href="http://search.loinc.org/h">http://search.loinc.org/h</a>	

**Unit of Measurement (CD05.025)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unit of Measurement Code	Unit of Measurement Name	Unit of Measurement Short Name
01	Kilograms	Kg
02	Grams	Gram(s)
03	Milligrams	Mg
04	Meters	M
05	Kilometers	Km
06	Centimeter	Cm
07	Millimeters	mm
08	Year(s)	Yrs
09	Month(s)	mth(s)
10	Week(s)	Weeks
11	Per 24 hours	/24 hrs
12	Per day	/day
13	Per hour	/ hr
14	Per minute	/ min
15	Days	Days
16	Hours	Hrs
17	Minutes	Min
18	Second(s)	S
19	Degree Celsius	OC
20	Degree Fahrenheit	OF
21	Millimeter of mercury	MmHg
22	Liter	L
23	Milliliter	ML
24	Milligram every 6 hours	mg/6hrs
25	Milligram every 2 hours	mg/ 2hr
26	Milligram per 100 mL	mg/100 mL
27	Microgram(s)	Mc
28	Micromole	Mm
29	Ratio	:
30	Mole	M
31	pH	Ph
32	Milligram per liter	mg/L
33	Parts Per Million	Ppm
34	International Units	IU

<b>Body Site (CD05.026)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Body Site Code</b>	<b>Body Site Name</b>
01	Bilateral Ears
02	Bilateral Nares
03	Left Arm
04	Left Ear
05	Left Foot
06	Chest Tube
07	Buttocks
08	Left Anterior Chest
09	Left Antecubital Fossa
10	Left Deltoid
11	Left External Jugular
12	Left Gluteus Medius
13	Left Hand
14	Left Internal Jugular
15	Left Lower Abd Quadrant
16	Left Lower Forearm
17	Left Mid Forearm
18	Left Naris
19	Left Posterior Chest
20	Left Subclavian
21	Left Thigh
22	Left Upper Arm
23	Left Upper Abd Quadrant
24	Left Upper Forearm
25	Left Ventragluteal
26	Left Vastus Lateralis
27	Nebulized

<b>Body Site (CD05.026)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Body Site Code</b>	<b>Body Site Name</b>
28	Right Eye
29	Left Eye
30	Bilateral Eyes
31	Perianal
32	Perineal
33	Right Arm
34	Right Anterior Chest
35	Right Antecubital Fossa
36	Right Deltoid
37	Right Ear
38	Right External Jugular
39	Right Foot
40	Right Gluteus Medius
41	Right Hand
42	Right Internal Jugular
43	Rt Lower Abd Quadrant
44	Right Lower Forearm
45	Right Mid Forearm
46	Right Naris
47	Right Posterior Chest
48	Right Subclavian
49	Right Thigh
50	Right Upper Arm
51	Right Upper Abd Quadrant
52	Right Upper Forearm
53	Right Ventragluteal
54	Right Vastus Lateralis

<b>Service Tariff (CD05.027)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Service Item Code</b>	<b>Service Item Name</b>	<b>Service Item Price</b>
<b>Note: To be populated by Implementer per Service types as described in CD05.080</b>		

**Package (CD05.028)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Package Code	Package Name	Package Price
Note: To be populated by Implementer		

**Claim Submission Checklist (CD05.029)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Checklist Item Code	Checklist Item Name
01	Claim form duly signed
02	Original Preauthorization Request
03	Copy of the Pre-authorization approval letter
04	Copy of the photo ID Card of patient verified by hospital
05	Hospital Discharge Summary
06	Operation Theatre Notes
07	Hospital Main Bill
08	Hospital Break up Bill
09	Investigation Reports
10	CT/MRI/USG/HPE Investigation Reports
11	Doctor's reference slip for investigation
12	ECG
13	Pharmacy Bills
14	MLC Report & Police FIR
15	Original Death Summary from Hospital where applicable
16	Others

**System of Medicine (CD05.030)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

System of Medicine Code	System of Medicine Name
01	Allopathy
02	Ayurveda
03	Homeopathy
04	Unani
05	Siddha
06	Chinese
07	Tibetan
08	Yoga
09	Naturopathy
10	Acupuncture
11	Acupressure
12	Others

<b>Blood Screening Check list (CD05.031)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Checklist Item Code</b>	<b>Checklist Item Name</b>
01	Test for Syphilis - VDRL
02	Test for Hepatitis A & B - HBsAg
03	Test for Hepatitis C – ELISA
04	Test for HIV antibodies 1 & 2 - ELISA
05	Test for Malaria - MP
06	Platelet Count

<b>Code System Qualifier (CD05.032)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Coding System Code</b>	<b>Coding System Name</b>
ICD-10	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Edition
LOINC	Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes
RxNORM	RxNORM
CCI	Canadian Classification of Health Interventions
CPT-4	Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition
SNOMED-CT	Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine Clinical Terms
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Edition
ICF	International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health
Mortality Code	WHO tabulation lists for Mortality
Morbidity Code	WHO tabulation lists for Morbidity

<b>Organ System (CD05.033)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Organ System Code</b>	<b>Organ System Name</b>
01	Nervous System
02	Eye and Ocular Adnexa
03	Ear and Mastoid (process)
04	Orocraniofacial Region
05	Respiratory System
06	Cardiovascular System
07	Lymphatic System
08	Digestive and Hepatobiliary Tracts and Other Sites within the Abdominal Cavity Not Elsewhere Classified.
09	Genitourinary System
10	Musculoskeletal System
11	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
12	Body System Not Elsewhere Classified

**Non-Clinical Document Type (CD05.034)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Non-Clinical Document Type Code	Non-Clinical Document Type Name
01	Consent Form
02	Pre-authorization Form
03	Indent Request Form
04	Supplier contract Form
05	Grievance Form
06	Feedback Form
07	Others

**Advance Directive Type (CD05.035)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Advance Directive Type Code	Advance Directive Type Description
01	Patient Living Will
02	Organ Donation Directive
03	Healthcare Proxy Directive
04	Next of Kin
05	Directive for Body Donation for Research
06	Directive for Body Disposal - cremation/Burial
07	Do not reveal Donor

**Immunization Product (CD05.036)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Immunization Product Code	Immunization Product Description
01	BCG
02	Hepatitis B
03	Polio
04	DTP
05	Hemophilus Influenzae Type B (Hib)
06	Rota Virus
07	Measles
08	Rubella
09	Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)
10	Japanese Encephalitis
11	Yellow Fever

<b>Immunization Product (CD05.036)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Immunization Product Code</b>	<b>Immunization Product Description</b>
12	Tick Borne Encephalitis
13	Typhoid
14	Cholera
15	Meningococcal
16	Hepatitis A
17	Hepatitis B
18	Rabies
19	Mumps
20	Influenza
21	Pneumococcal Conjugate
22	Others

<b>Immunization Refusal Reason (CD05.037)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Immunization Refusal Reason Code</b>	<b>Description of Refusal Reason</b>
01	Religious Belief
02	Adverse Reaction
03	Care Giver Refused
04	No Reason

<b>Result Status (CD05.038)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Result Status Code</b>	<b>Description of Result Status</b>
01	Preliminary, A verified early result is available, final results not yet obtained
02	Complete, final results stored and verified
03	Order received; specimen not yet received
04	No results available; specimen received, procedure incomplete
05	No results available; procedure scheduled, but not done
06	Results stored; not yet verified
07	No results available; Order canceled.
08	No results; Insufficient/unusable specimen

### Test Result Reference Range (CD05.039)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Test Code	Description	Short Name	Lower limit	Upper limit	Optimum Range	Gender of Patient	Age
Note: To be populated by Implementer							

### Test Result Category (CD05.040)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Test Result Category Code	Description of Result Category
01	Vital Signs
02	Laboratory Results
03	Radiology Results
04	Blood Bank Screening

### Vital Signs Result Type (CD05.041)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Vital Signs Type Code	Vital Signs Type Name
01	Body Height
02	Body Weight
03	Systolic Blood Pressure
04	Diastolic Blood Pressure
05	Pulse Rate
06	Respiratory Rate
07	Temperature
08	Heart Rate
09	Head Circumference
10	Oxygen Saturation
11	Others



Homeopathic Generic Drug (CD05.042)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Homeopathic Generic Drug Code	Homeopathic Generic Drug Name
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

Procedure Codes CD05.043	
Owner: Canadian Classifications of Health Interventions (CCI)	
CCI Code	CCI Code Description
2.AA.71.HA	Biopsy, meninges and Dura mater of brain using percutaneous (needle) approach through fontanelle
2.AA.71.RW	Biopsy, meninges and Dura mater of brain using burr hole approach with needle aspiration
	For more values, please refer to the following source: <a href="http://www.cihi.ca/CIHI-ext-portal/pdf/internet/CCI_VOLUME_THREE_2012_EN">http://www.cihi.ca/CIHI-ext-portal/pdf/internet/CCI_VOLUME_THREE_2012_EN</a> <a href="http://www.cihi.ca/CIHI-ext-portal/pdf/internet/CCI_VOLUME_FOUR_2012_EN">http://www.cihi.ca/CIHI-ext-portal/pdf/internet/CCI_VOLUME_FOUR_2012_EN</a>

Procedure Type (CD05.044)	
Owner: Canadian Classifications of Health Interventions (CCI)	
Procedure Type Code	Procedure Type Description
001	Physical/Physiological Therapeutic Interventions
002	Diagnostic Interventions
003	Diagnostic Imaging Interventions
004	Lab Interventions (refer to LOINC )
005	Obstetrical and Fetal Interventions
006	Cognitive, Psychosocial and Sensory Therapeutic Interventions
007	Other Healthcare Interventions
008	Therapeutic Interventions Strengthening the Immune System and/or Genetic Composition

**Non-Drug Item Brand (CD05.045)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Non-Drug Item Brand Code	Non-Drug Item Brand Name

Note: To be populated by Implementer

**Clinical Document Type (CD05.046)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Clinical Document Type Code	Clinical Document Type Description
01	Initial Assessment
02	Admission Note
03	Progress Notes – subjective, objective, assessment, protocol
04	Process Notes - Psychotherapy
05	Past Medical History
06	Personal History
07	Past Surgical History
08	Family History
09	Medication History
10	Immunization History
11	Social History
12	Menstrual and Obstetric History
13	Past Clinical Inferences
14	Past Lab Results
15	Past Radiology Results
16	Past Orders
17	Discharge Summary
18	Clinical note
19	Birth certificate
20	Death certificate
21	Prescription Note
22	Referral Summary
23	Nursing Notes
24	Surgery Notes
25	Preoperative Notes
26	Postoperative Notes

### Clinical Document Type (CD05.046)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Clinical Document Type Code	Clinical Document Type Description
27	PAC Notes
28	Anesthesia Notes
29	Care Plan
30	Procedure Summary
31	Transfer Summary
32	Others

### Encounter Type (CD05.047)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Encounter Type Code	Encounter Type Description
01	Outpatient
02	Inpatient
03	Emergency
04	Outreach - Home Visit
05	Outreach - Mobile Medical Unit
06	Outreach - Health Mela
07	Outreach - Health Camps
08	Others

### Priority Codes (CD05.048)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Priority Type Code	Priority Type Description
01	Routine
02	Expedited
03	Urgent
04	Stat

Specimen Type (CD05.049)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Specimen Type Code	Specimen Type Description
001	Abscess
002	Tissue
003	Amputation
004	Aspirate
005	Autopsy
006	Blister
007	Boil
008	Cyst
009	Discharge
010	Fistula
011	Tissue, Acne
012	Fluid, Acne
013	Air Sample
014	Allograft
015	Amputation
016	Catheter Tip, Angio
017	Catheter Tip, Arterial
018	Serum, Acute
019	Environmental, Autoclave Ampule
020	Environment, Attest
021	Blood bag
022	Cyst, Baker's
023	Bite
024	Bleb
025	Bone
026	Bowel contents
027	Blood product unit
028	Burn
029	Brush
030	Bubo
031	Bulla/Bullae
032	Biopsy
033	Calculus (=Stone)
034	Carbuncle
035	Catheter
036	Bite, Cat
037	Clippings

Specimen Type (CD05.049)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Specimen Type Code	Specimen Type Description
038	Conjunctiva
039	Colostrum
040	Biopsy, Cone
041	Scratch, Cat
042	Serum, Convalescent
043	Catheter Insertion Site
044	Fluid, Cystostomy Tube
045	Fluid, Cyst
046	Blood, Cell Saver
047	Catheter tip
048	Site, CVP
049	Catheter Tip, CVP
050	Nodule, Cystic
051	Bite, Dog
052	Sputum, Deep Cough
053	Ulcer, Decubitus
054	Brush, Esophageal
055	Environmental, Water (Deionized)
056	Dialysate
057	Diverticulum
058	Drain
059	Drainage, Tube
060	Drainage, Penrose
061	Ear wax (cerumen)
062	Environmental, Isolette
063	Electrode
064	Environmental, Unidentified Substance
065	Environmental, Other Substance
066	Environmental, Soil
067	Environmental, Solution (Sterile)
068	Aspirate, Endotrach
069	Catheter Tip, Endotracheal
070	Tube, Endotracheal
071	Environmental, Whirlpool
072	Gas, exhaled (=breath)
073	Shunt, External

<b>Specimen Type (CD05.049)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Specimen Type Code</b>	<b>Specimen Type Description</b>
074	Exudate
075	Environmental, Water (Well)
076	Blood, Fetal
077	Fluid, Abdomen
078	Fluid, Other
079	Filter
080	Fluid, Body unsp
081	Fluid
082	Catheter Tip, Foley
083	Fluid, Respiratory
084	Scalp, Fetal
085	Furuncle
086	Gas
087	Aspirate, Gastric
088	Antrum, Gastric
089	Brushing, Gastric
090	Drainage, Gastric
091	Fluid/contents, Gastric
092	Genital vaginal
093	Graft
094	Granuloma
095	Catheter, Groshong
096	Solution, Gastrostomy

<b>Specimen Type (CD05.049)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Specimen Type Code</b>	<b>Specimen Type Description</b>
097	Biopsy, Gastric
098	Tube, Gastric
099	Drainage Tube, Drainage (Gastrostomy)
100	Bite, Human
101	Blood, Autopsy
102	Catheter Tip, Hemaquit
103	Catheter Tip, Hemovac
104	Tissue, Herniated
105	Drain, Hemovac
106	Insufficient Tissue
107	Not abnormal
108	Abnormal-not categorized
109	Mechanical abnormal
110	Growth alteration
111	Degeneration & necrosis
112	Non-acute inflammation
113	Non-malignant neoplasm
114	Malignant neoplasm
115	No tissue expected
116	Basal cell carcinoma
117	Carcinoma-unspecified type
118	Additional tissue required

<b>Specimen Collection Method (CD05.050)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Specimen Collection Method Code</b>	<b>Specimen Collection Method Description</b>
01	Blood Culture, Aerobic Bottle
02	Blood Culture, Anaerobic Bottle
03	Biopsy
04	Capillary Specimen
05	Catheterized
06	Scrapings
07	Swab
08	Venipuncture
09	Plates, Anaerobic
10	Plates, Blood Agar
11	Blood Culture, Aerobic Bottle
12	Blood Culture, Pediatric Bottle
13	Line, CVP
14	Environmental, Plate
15	Environmental, Swab
16	Aspiration, Fine Needle
17	Plate, Cough
18	Line, Arterial
19	Line, Venous
20	Martin-Lewis Agar
21	Mod. Martin-Lewis Agar
22	Plate, Martin-Lewis
23	Plate, New York City

<b>Specimen Collection Method (CD05.050)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Specimen Collection Method Code</b>	<b>Specimen Collection Method Description</b>
24	Pace, Gen-Probe
25	Pinworm Prep
26	Aterial puncture
27	Pump Prime
28	Pump Specimen
29	Quality Control For Micro
30	Scalp, Fetal Vein
31	Shaving
32	Swab
33	Swab, Dacron tipped
34	Transport Media, Anaerobic
35	Transport Media, Chlamydia
36	Transport Media, M4
37	Transport Media, Mycoplasma
38	Transport Media,
39	Plate, Thayer-Martin
40	Transport Media, PVA
41	Transport Media, Stool Culture
42	Transport Media, Ureaplasma
43	Transport Media, Viral
44	Venipuncture
45	Swab, Wooden Shaft

<b>Specimen Risk (CD05.051)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Specimen Risk Code</b>	<b>Specimen Risk Description</b>
01	Infectious substances affecting humans
02	Infectious substances affecting animals
03	Biohazard
04	Corrosive
05	Injury Hazard
06	Poison
07	Radioactive
08	Insufficient quantity of specimen/unusable specimen

### Specimen Rejection (CD05.052)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Specimen Rejection Code	Description of Rejection
01	Specimen improperly labeled
02	Specimen unlabeled
03	Specimen improperly collected
04	Specimen improperly preserved
05	Outside of container contaminated
06	Patient not properly prepared for test
07	Insufficient quantity of specimen
08	Containers received "empty"
09	Improper storage
10	Improper transfer/ delay in delivery of sample to Lab
11	Other

### Alternate Identifier Type CD05.053

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Alternate Identifier Type Code	Alternate Identifier Type Description
01	Bar Code
02	RFID
03	Smart Card
04	Magnetic Stripe Card
05	NFC Card (Near Field Communication)
06	Digital Signature
07	Blackberry Code
08	Biometric
09	MAC Address
10	IP Address
11	IMEI Number
12	Others

### Contact Type CD05.054

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Contact Type Code	Contact Type Description
01	Immediate Emergency Contact
02	Next of kin
03	Family relation
04	Guardian
05	Agent
06	Others

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
001	Cholera	A00
002	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	A01
003	Shigellosis	A03
004	Amoebiasis	A06
005	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
006	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A02, A04-A05, A07-A08
007	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
008	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19
009	Plague	A20
010	Brucellosis	A23
011	Leprosy	A30
012	Tetanus neonatorum	A33
013	Other tetanus	A34-A35
014	Diphtheria	A36
015	Whooping cough	A37
016	Meningococcal infection	A39
017	Sepsis	A40-A41
018	Other bacterial diseases	A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49
019	Congenital syphilis	A50
020	Early syphilis	A51
021	Other syphilis	A52-A53
022	Gonococcal infection	A54
023	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	A55-A56
024	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A57-A64
025	Relapsing fevers	A68
026	Trachoma	A71
027	Typhus fever	A75
028	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
029	Rabies	A82
030	Viral encephalitis	A83-A86
031	Yellow fever	A95
032	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers	A90-A94, A96-A99
033	Herpesviral infections	B00



WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055		
Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)		
Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
034	Varicella and zoster	B01-B02
035	Measles	B05
036	Rubella	B06
037	Acute hepatitis B	B16
038	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
039	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
040	Mumps	B26
041	Other viral diseases	A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34
042	Mycoses	B35-B49
043	Malaria	B50-B54
044	Leishmaniasis	B55
045	Trypanosomiasis	B56-B57
046	Schistosomiasis	B65
047	Other fluke infections	B66
048	Echinococcosis	B67
049	Dracunculiasis	B72
050	Onchocerciasis	B73
051	Filariasis	B74
052	Hookworm diseases	B76
053	Other helminthiasis	B68-B71, B75, B77-B83
054	Sequelae of tuberculosis	B90
055	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	B91
056	Sequelae of leprosy	B92
057	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B99
058	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
059	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
060	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
061	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
062	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal	C19-C21
063	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
064	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
065	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C17, C23-C24, C26
066	Malignant neoplasms of larynx	C32
067	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
068	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
069	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
070	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
071	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
072	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
073	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
074	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
075	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
076	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52, C56-C58
077	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
078	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60, C62-C63
079	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
080	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66, C68
081	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	C69
082	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
083	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system	C70, C72
084	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites	C73-C80, C97
085	Hodgkin disease	C81
086	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C82-C85
087	Leukemia	C91-C95
088	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C88-C90, C96
089	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri	D06
090	Benign neoplasm of skin	D22-D23
091	Benign neoplasm of breast	D24
092	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
093	Benign neoplasm of ovary	D27
094	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	D30
095	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	D33
096	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
097	Iron deficiency anemia	D50
098	Other anemia	D51-D64
099	Hemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D77
100	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89
101	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders	E00-E02
102	Thyrotoxicosis	E05
103	Other disorders of thyroid	E03-E04, E06-E07
104	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
105	Malnutrition	E40-E46
106	Vitamin A deficiency	E50
107	Other vitamin deficiencies	E51-E56
108	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E64
109	Obesity	E66
110	Volume depletion	E86
111	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders	E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87- E90
112	Dementia	F00-F03
113	Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol	F10
114	Mental and behavioral disorders due to other psychoactive substance use	F11-F19
115	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders	F20-F29
116	Mood [affective] disorders	F30-F39
117	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders	F40-F48
118	Mental retardation	F70-F79
119	Other mental and behavioral disorders	F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99
120	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
121	Parkinson's disease	G20
122	Alzheimer disease	G30
123	Multiple sclerosis	G35
124	Epilepsy	G40-G41
125	Migraine and other headache syndromes	G43-G44
126	Transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes	G45
127	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	G50-G59
128	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	G80-G83

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
129	Other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99
130	Inflammation of eyelid	H00-H01
131	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva	H10-H13
132	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea	H15-H19
133	Cataract and other disorders of lens	H25-H28
134	Retinal detachments and breaks	H33
135	Glaucoma	H40-H42
136	Strabismus	H49-H50
137	Disorders of refraction and accommodation	H52
138	Blindness and low vision	H54
139	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59
140	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid	H65-H75
141	Hearing loss	H90-H91
142	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95
143	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
144	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	I05-I09
145	Essential (primary) hypertension	I10
146	Other hypertensive diseases	I11-I15
147	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
148	Other ischemic heart diseases	I20, I23-I25
149	Pulmonary embolism	I26
150	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias	I44-I49
151	Heart failure	I50
152	Other heart diseases	I27-I43, I51-I52
153	Intracranial hemorrhage	I60-I62
154	Cerebral infarction	I63
155	Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction	I64
156	Other cerebrovascular diseases	I65-I69
157	Atherosclerosis	I70
158	Other peripheral vascular diseases	I73
159	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74

WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055		
Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)		
Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
160	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I71-I72, I77-I79
161	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
162	Varicose veins of lower extremities	I83
163	Hemorrhoids	I84
164	Other diseases of the circulatory system	I85-I99
165	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
166	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
167	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01, J05-J06
168	Influenza	J09-J11
169	Pneumonia	J12-J18
170	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
171	Chronic sinusitis	J32
172	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses	J30-J31, J33-J34
173	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids	J35
174	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J36-J39
175	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases	J40-J44
176	Asthma	J45-J46
177	Bronchiectasis	J47
178	Pneumoconiosis	J60-J65
179	Other diseases of the respiratory system	J22, J66-J99
180	Dental caries	K02
181	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	K00-K01, K03-K08
182	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K09-K14
183	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
184	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
185	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K20-K23, K28, K30-K31
186	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
187	Inguinal hernia	K40
188	Other hernia	K41-K46
189	Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis	K50-K51
190	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
191	Diverticular disease of intestine	K57
192	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	K52-K55, K58-K67
193	Alcoholic liver disease	K70

**WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
194	Other diseases of liver	K71-K77
195	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
196	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas	K85-K86
197	Other diseases of the digestive system	K82-K83, K87-K93
198	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
199	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous	L10-L99
200	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M14
201	Arthrosis	M15-M19
202	Acquired deformities of limbs	M20-M21
203	Other disorders of joints	M00-M03, M22-M25
204	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M30-M36
205	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders	M50-M51
206	Other dorsopathies	M40-M49, M53-M54
207	Soft tissue disorders	M60-M79
208	Disorders of bone density and structure	M80-M85
209	Osteomyelitis	M86
210	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M87-M99
211	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes	N00-N01
212	Other glomerular diseases	N02-N08
213	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N16
214	Renal failure	N17-N19
215	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
216	Cystitis	N30
217	Other diseases of the urinary system	N25-N29, N31-N39
218	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
219	Other disorders of prostate	N41-N42
220	Hydrocele and spermatocele	N43
221	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis	N47
222	Other diseases of male genital organs	N44-N46, N48-N51
223	Disorders of the breast	N60-N64
224	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
225	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri	N72
226	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N71, N73-N77
227	Endometriosis	N80
228	Female genital prolapse	N81

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
229	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83
230	Disorders of menstruation	N91-N92
231	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders	N95
232	Female infertility	N97
233	Other disorders of genitourinary tract	N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99
234	Spontaneous abortion	003
235	Medical abortion	004
236	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	000-002, 005-008
237	Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	010-016
238	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum hemorrhage	044-046
239	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	030-043, 047-048
240	Obstructed labor	064-066
241	Postpartum hemorrhage	072
242	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	020-029, 060-063, 067-071, 073-075, 081-084
243	Single spontaneous delivery	080
244	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	085-099
245	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery	P00-P04
246	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight	P05-P07
247	Birth trauma	P10-P15
248	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20-P21
249	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period	P22-P28
250	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P35-P37
251	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	P38-P39
252	Hemolytic disease of fetus and newborn	P55
253	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96
254	Spina bifida	Q05
255	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07

## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
256	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
257	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
258	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Q41
259	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45
260	Undescended testicle	Q53
261	Other malformations of the genitourinary system	Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64
262	Congenital deformities of hip	Q65
263	Congenital deformities of feet	Q66
264	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q67-Q79
265	Other congenital malformations	Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89
266	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q90-Q99
267	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
268	Fever of unknown origin	R50
269	Senility	R54
270	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99
271	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
272	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12, S22, S32, T08
273	Fracture of femur	S72
274	Fractures of other limb bones	S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12
275	Fractures involving multiple body regions	T02
276	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions	S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03
277	Injury of eye and orbit	S05
278	Intracranial injury	S06
279	Injury of other internal organs	S26-S27, S36-S37
280	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions	S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05



## WHO Tabulation Lists for Morbidity CD05.055

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Morbidity Code	Tabulation list for Morbidity	ICD 10 Code
281	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions	S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14
282	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
283	Burns and corrosions	T20-T32
284	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances	T36-T50
285	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T51-T65
286	Maltreatment syndromes	T74
287	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78
288	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T79-T88
289	Sequelae of injuries, poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98
290	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation	Z00-Z13
291	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status	Z21
292	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease	Z20, Z22-Z29
293	Contraceptive management	Z30
294	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy	Z34-Z36
295	Live born infants according to place of birth	Z38
296	Postpartum care and examination	Z39
297	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care	Z40-Z54
298	Persons encountering health services for other reasons	Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99
901	SARS	U04

## General Mortality CD05.056

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
1-001	Certain infectious and parasitoses	A00-B99
1-002	Cholera	A00
1-003	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
1-004	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A01-A08
1-005	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
1-006	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19
1-007	Plague	A20
1-008	Tetanus	A33-A35
1-009	Diphtheria	A36
1-010	Whooping cough	A37
1-011	Meningococcal infection	A39
1-012	Sepsis	A40-A41
1-013	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50-A64
1-014	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
1-015	Rabies	A82
1-016	Yellow fever	A95
1-017	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers	A90-A94, A96-A99
1-018	Measles	B05
1-019	Viral hepatitis	B15-B19
1-020	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
1-021	Malaria	B50-B54
1-022	Leishmaniasis	B55
1-023	Trypanosomiasis	B56-B57
1-024	Schistosomiasis	B65
1-025	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A21-A32, A38, A42-A49, A65-A79, A81, A83-A89, B00-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B58-B64, B66-B94, B99
1-026	Neoplasms	C00-D48
1-027	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
1-028	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
1-029	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
1-030	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21
1-031	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
1-032	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25

## General Mortality CD05.056

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
1-033	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
1-034	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
1-035	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
1-036	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
1-037	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
1-038	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
1-039	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
1-040	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
1-041	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
1-042	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
1-043	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C83-C85
1-044	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms Leukemia	C90, C91-C95
1-046	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C17, C23-C24, C26-C31, C37-C41, C44-C49, C51-C52, C57-C60, C62-C66, C68-C69, C73-C81, C88, C96-C97
1-047	Remainder of neoplasms	D00-D48
1-048	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
1-049	Anemia	D50-D64
1-050	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D65-D89
1-051	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E88
1-052	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
1-053	Malnutrition	E40-E46
1-054	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E07, E15-E34, E50-E88
1-055	Mental and behavioral disorders	F01-F99
1-056	Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
1-057	Remainder of mental and behavioral disorders	F01-F09, F20-F99
1-058	Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G98
1-059	Meningitis	G00, G03
1-060	Alzheimer disease	G30
1-061	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system	G04-G25, G31-G98

**General Mortality CD05.056****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
1-062	Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H57
1-063	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H93
1-064	Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
1-065	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00-I09
1-066	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I13
1-067	Ischemic heart diseases	I20-I25
1-068	Other heart diseases	I26-I51
1-069	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
1-070	Atherosclerosis	I70
1-071	Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system	I71-I99
1-072	Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J98
1-073	Influenza	J09-J11
1-074	Pneumonia	J12-J18
1-075	Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20-J22
1-076	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47
1-077	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J06, J30-J39, J60-J98
1-078	Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K92
1-079	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
1-080	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
1-081	Remainder of diseases of the digestive system	K00-K22, K28-K66,
1-082	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L98
1-083	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
1-084	Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N98
1-085	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N00-N15
1-086	Remainder of diseases of the genitourinary system	N17-N98
1-087	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	000-099
1-088	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	000-007
1-089	Other direct obstetric deaths	010-092
1-090	Indirect obstetric deaths	098-099

## General Mortality CD05.056

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
1-091	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O95-097
1-092	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
1-093	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
1-094	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
1-095	External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-Y89
1-096	Transport accidents	V01-V99
1-097	Falls	W00-W19
1-098	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
1-099	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09
1-100	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
1-101	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84
1-102	Assault	X85-Y09
1-103	All other external causes	W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y10-Y89
1-901	SARS	U04

## Infant Mortality CD05.057

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
3-001	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99
3-002	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
3-003	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A08
3-004	Tuberculosis	A15-A19
3-005	Tetanus	A33, A35
3-006	Diphtheria	A36
3-007	Whooping cough	A37

## Infant Mortality CD05.057

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
3-008	Meningococcal infection	A39
3-009	Sepsis	A40-A41
3-010	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
3-011	Measles	B05
3-012	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
3-013	Other viral diseases	A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34
3-014	Malaria	B50-B54
3-015	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B35-B49, B55-B94, B99
3-016	Neoplasms	C00-D48
3-017	Leukemia	C91-C95
3-018	Remainder of malignant neoplasms	C00-C90, C96-C97
3-019	Remainder of neoplasms	D00-D48
3-020	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
3-021	Anemia	D50-D64
3-022	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D65-D89
3-023	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E88
3-024	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E40-E64
3-025	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E34, E65-E88
3-026	Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G98
3-027	Meningitis	G00, G03
3-028	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system	G04-G98
3-029	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H93
3-030	Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
3-031	Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J98
3-032	Pneumonia	J12-J18
3-033	Other acute respiratory infections	J00-J11, J20-J22
3-034	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system	J30-J98
3-035	Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K92
3-036	Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N98
3-037	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
3-038	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery	P00-P04

## Infant Mortality CD05.057

Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
3-039	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05-P08
3-040	Birth trauma	P10-P15
3-041	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20-P21
3-042	Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
3-043	Congenital pneumonia	P23
3-044	Other respiratory conditions of newborn	P24-P28
3-045	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
3-046	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage	P38
3-047	Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of fetus and newborn	P50-P61
3-048	Remainder of perinatal conditions	P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96
3-049	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
3-050	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida	Q03, Q05
3-051	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07
3-052	Congenital malformations of the heart	Q20-Q24
3-053	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q25-Q28
3-054	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities	Q90-Q99
3-055	Other congenital malformations	Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89
3-056	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
3-057	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
3-058	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R94, R96-R99
3-059	All other diseases	F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99
3-060	External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-Y89
3-061	Transport accidents	V01-V99
3-062	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
3-063	Other accidental threats to breathing	W75-W84
3-064	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09
3-065	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
3-066	Assault	X85-Y09
3-067	All other external causes	W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89

**Infant Mortality CD05.057****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Cause of Death Code	General Cause of Death	ICD 10 Code
3-901	SARS	U04

**Disability Classification Type (CD05.058)****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Disability Type Code	Name of the Disability Type	ICF Type Code
01	Body Functions	b
02	Body Structures	s
03	Activities and Participation	d
04	Environmental Factors	e

**WHO International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) Codes (CD05.059)****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Disability Condition Code	Disability Condition Name	ICF Code
01	<b>State of consciousness</b>	B1100
02	<b>Continuity of consciousness</b>	B1101
	<b>For more values, please refer to below source</b>	
	<a href="http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/">http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/</a>	

**Homeopathic Brand Drug (CD05.060)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Homeopathic Brand Drug Code	Homeopathic Brand Drug Name
<b>Note: To be populated by Implementer</b>	



**Examination Type (CD05.061)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Examination Type Code	Examination Type Description
01	Inspection
02	Palpation
03	Percussion
04	Auscultation

**Facility Beds (CD05.062)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unique Facility Identification Number	Facility Name	Number of Beds	Bed Type Code
Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee			

**Facility Human Resources Type (CD05.063)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unique Facility Identification Number	Facility Name	Number of personnel	Employee Designation code
Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee			

**Administrative Linked or Referral Facility (CD05.064)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unique Facility Identification Number	Facility Name	Administrative Linked or Referral Facility Identification Number	Administrative Linked or Referral Facility Name	Administrative or Referral Flag
Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee				

<b>Ambulatory Status (CD05.065)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Ambulatory Status Code</b>	<b>Ambulatory Status Name</b>
A0	No functional limitations
A1	Ambulates with assistive device
A2	Wheelchair/stretchers bound
A3	Comatose; non-responsive
A4	Disoriented
A5	Vision impaired
A6	Hearing impaired
A7	Speech impaired
A8	Non-English speaking
A9	Functional level unknown
B1	Oxygen therapy
B2	Special equipment (tubes, IVs, catheters)
B3	Amputee
B4	Mastectomy
B5	Paraplegic
B6	Pregnant

<b>Cause of Injury (CD05.066)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Cause of Injury Code</b>	<b>Cause of Injury Name</b>
01	Earthquake
02	Tsunami
03	Cyclones
04	Flood
05	Drought
06	Landslide
09	Terrorist attack
10	Road Traffic Accident
11	Railway Accident
12	Air Accident
13	Ship Accident
14	Volcanic Eruption
15	CBRN
16	Others

<b>Referral Category (CD05.067)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Referral Category Code</b>	<b>Referral Category Name</b>
A	Ambulatory
E	Emergency
I	Inpatient
O	Outpatient

<b>Room Type (CD05.068)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Room Type Code</b>	<b>Room Type Name</b>
01	Day Care
02	Intensive Care Unit
03	Private Room
04	Twin Sharing Room
05	General Ward
06	Luxury Room
07	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
08	Others

<b>Bed Status (CD05.069)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Bed Status Code</b>	<b>Bed Status Name</b>
01	Blocked
02	House Keeping
03	Under Repair
04	Occupied
05	Vacant
06	Others

### Discharge Type (CD05.070)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Discharge Type Code	Discharge Type Name
01	Cured
02	Expired
03	Transferred
04	DAMA (Discharge Against Medical Advice)
05	LAMA (Leave Against Medical Advice)
06	Absconded
07	Referral

### Functional Dependence (CD05.071)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Functional Dependence Code	Functional Dependence Name
01	Not Applicable
02	25% of Care
03	50% of Care
04	75% of Care
05	100% of Care

### Pain Character (CD05.072)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Pain Character Code	Pain Character Name
01	Ache
02	Dull
03	Sharp
04	Stabbing
05	Throbbing
06	Cramping
07	Burning
08	Shooting
09	Pressure
10	Radiating
11	Other

### Pain Aggravating Factors (CD05.073)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Pain Aggravating Factor Code	Pain Aggravating Factor Name
01	Light
02	Dark
03	Movement
04	Lying Down
05	Others

### Pain Relieving Factors (CD05.074)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Pain Relieving Factor Code	Pain Relieving Factor Name
01	Eating
02	Heat
03	Cold
04	Quiet
05	Others

### Effects of Pain (CD05.075)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Pain Effect Code	Pain Effect Name
01	Sleep
02	Appetite
03	Activity
04	Emotions
05	Relationships
06	Others

<b>OT Type (CD05.076)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>OT Type Code</b>	<b>OT Type Name</b>
01	General Surgery OT
02	Neurosurgery OT
03	ENT OT
04	Orthopedic OT
05	Others

<b>Scheduling Status (CD05.077)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Scheduling Status Code</b>	<b>Scheduling Status Description</b>
01	Scheduled
02	Postponed
03	Not available

<b>Type of Anesthesia (CD05.078)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Type of Anesthesia Code</b>	<b>Type of Anesthesia Name</b>
01	General
02	Spinal
03	Local

<b>OT Checklist (CD05.079)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>OT Checklist Code</b>	<b>OT Checklist Name</b>
01	Dressed in OT Gown
02	Nail paint Removed
03	Hairs Shaved
04	Glasses Removed
05	Dentures Removed
06	Ornaments Removed
07	Implantable or Implant Devices Noted

<b>Service Type (CD05.080)</b>			
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>			
<b>Service Type Code</b>	<b>Service Type Name</b>	<b>Reference Value</b>	
01	Room Rent	CD05.068 Room Type	
02	Nursing		
03	Consultation		
04	Surgery	CD05.043 Procedure Code	
05	Pharmacy	CD05.104 Generic Drug	
06	Consumables and Disposables	CD05.104 Generic Drug	
07	OT	CD05.043 Procedure Code	
08	Diet		
09	Food & Beverages		
10	House Keeping (Laundry)		
11	Ambulance	CD05.131 Ambulance Type	
12	Telephone Expenses		
13	Administration		
14	First-Aids	CD05.043 Procedure Codes	
15	Lab Orders	CD05.024 LOINC Codes	
16	Radiology Orders	CD05.043 Procedure Code	
17	Blood Bank	CD05.024 LOINC Codes	
18	Immunization Orders	CD05.036 Immunization Product	
19	Package		
20	CSSD	CD05.092 Sterilization Cycle	
21	Procedures	CD05.043 Procedure Code	
22	Others		

<b>OT Preference Card (CD05.081)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Item Code</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Item Category (Standard/Preferred)</b>
Note: Need to be populated by Implementer		

### Inventory Store Type 00(CD05.082)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Inventory Store Type Code	Inventory Store Type
01	OP
02	IP
03	OT
04	Main
05	Emergency
06	Others

### Blood Components (CD05.083)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Blood Component Code	Blood Component Name
01	Packed RBCs
02	Plasma
03	Platelets
04	Fresh frozen Plasma (FPP)

### Donation Type (CD05.084)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Donation Type Code	Donation Type Name
01	Voluntary through Camp
02	Voluntary
03	Replacement

### Transfusion Status (CD05.085)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Transfusion Status Code	Transfusion Status Name
01	Returned
02	Unused
03	Wasted
04	Transfused
05	Transfused with Adverse Reaction



<b>Blood Bank Master (CD05.086)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Blood Bank ID</b>	<b>Blood Bank Name</b>	<b>Blood Bank Type</b>
Note: To be populated by Implementer		

<b>Transfusion Adverse Reaction Type (CD05.087)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Adverse Reaction Type Code</b>	<b>Adverse Reaction Type Name</b>
01	ABO Incompatible Transfusion Reaction
02	Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction
03	Allergic Reaction – First
04	Allergic Reaction – Recurrent
05	Allergic Reaction – Repeating
06	Anaphylactic Reaction
07	Delayed Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction
08	Delayed Serological Transfusion Reaction
09	Graft vs. Host Disease – Transfusion – Associated
10	No Evidence of Transfusion Reaction
11	Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction – First
12	Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction – Recurrent
13	Non-Hemolytic Fever Chill Transfusion Reaction – Repeating
14	Non-hemolytic Hypotensive Reaction
15	Non-Immune Hemolysis
16	Non-Specific, Non-Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction
17	Post transfusion Purpura
18	Reaction to Bacterial Contamination
19	Symptoms most likely due to volume

<b>Ward (CD05.088)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Ward Code</b>	<b>Ward Name</b>
Note: Need to populated by Implementer	

**Bed (CD05.089)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Bed Code	Bed Name
Note: Need to populated by Implementer	

**Department (CD05.090)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Department Code	Department Name
01	Anaesthesiology
02	Anatomy
03	Biochemistry
04	Biomedical Engineering
05	Biophysics
06	Biostatistics
07	Biotechnology
08	Cardiology
09	Centre for Community Medicine
10	College of Nursing
11	Dermatology & Venereology
12	Dietetics
13	Endocrinology, Metabolism & Diabetes
14	Finance Division
15	Forensic Medicine and Toxicology
16	Gastroenterology and Human Nutrition
17	Gastrointestinal Surgery
18	Haematology
19	Hospital Administration
20	Laboratory Medicine
21	Medicine
22	Microbiology
23	Nephrology
24	Nuclear Medicine
25	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging
26	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
26	Orthopaedics
27	Otorhinolaryngology
28	Paediatrics
29	Paediatric Surgery

<b>Department (CD05.090)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Department Code</b>	<b>Department Name</b>
30	Pathology
31	Pharmacology
32	Physiology
33	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
34	Psychiatry
35	Radio Diagnosis
36	Reproductive Biology
37	Surgical Disciplines
38	Transplant Immunology & Immunogenetics
39	Transfusion Medicine (Blood Bank)
40	Urology

<b>Bed Type (CD05.091)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Bed Type Code</b>	<b>Bed Type Name</b>
01	Sanctioned
02	Available
03	Functional
04	Non-Functional

<b>Sterilization Cycle (CD05.092)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Sterilization Cycle Code</b>	<b>Sterilization Cycle Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
01	Flash	Used to quickly sterilize instruments that were dropped during surgery.
02	Prevac	A prevac cycle is vacuum assisted.
03	Gravity	A gravity cycle is executed at atmospheric pressure.
04	Liquid	A cycle specific to sterilizing liquids.
05	Express	An express cycle is similar to a flash cycle but the supply item is wrapped.
06	Dart	A dart cycle is a special cycle used to test the integrity of the sterilizer chamber to hold a vacuum.
07	Dart Warm-up Cycle	A dart warm-up cycle is used to bring the sterilizer chamber up to operating temperature in order to run a dart test cycle.
08	Thermal	

## Sterilization Cycle (CD05.092)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Sterilization Cycle Code	Sterilization Cycle Name	Comments
09	Isothermal	
10	Bowie-Dick Test	A Bowie-Dick test cycle is a special cycle used to test the integrity of the sterilizer chamber to hold a vacuum.
11	Leak Test	A leak test cycle tests the integrity of the sterilizer chamber to hold a vacuum over a specific period of time.
12	Wrap/Steam Flush Pressure Pulse (Wrap/SFPP)	A Wrap/SFPP cycle uses steam pulses instead of a vacuum during the conditioning phase of the cycle when the supply item is unwrapped.
13	Steam Flush Pressure Pulse	An SFPP cycle uses steam pulses instead of a vacuum during the conditioning phase of the cycle when the supply item is wrapped.
14	Chemical Wash	A chemical wash cycle.
15	Peracetic Acid	A peracetic acid cycle.
16	E0 High Temperature	
17	E0 Low Temperature	
18	Cart Wash	
19	Utensil Wash	
20	Instrument Wash	
21	Glassware	
22	Plastic Goods Wash	
23	Anesthesia/Respiratory	Special Wash cycle
24	Gentle	Any Optional Wash cycle
25	Optional Wash	
26	Bedpans	
27	Tray/Basin	
28	Gen. Purpose	
29	Code	
30	Rinse	
31	Second Rinse	
32	Decontamination	
33	Autoclave	

<b>Maintenance Cycle (CD05.093)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Maintenance Cycle Code</b>	<b>Maintenance Cycle Name</b>	
01	Sharpening	
02	Polishing	

<b>Radiology Center Master (CD05.094)</b>		
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>		
<b>Radiology Center ID</b>	<b>Radiology Center Name</b>	<b>Radiology Center Type</b>
<b>Note: To be populated by Implementer</b>		

<b>Academic Qualification Level (CD05.095)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Qualification Level Code</b>	<b>Qualification Level Name</b>
01	Primary
02	High School
03	Higher Secondary
04	Graduation
05	Post-Graduation
06	Doctorate
07	Specialization
08	Certification
09	Diploma
10	PG Diploma
11	Advance Diploma
12	Post-Doctoral Fellowship
13	Fellowship
14	Dual Degree Program

Academic Qualification Type (CD05.096)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Qualification Type Code	Qualification Type Name
01	MBBS
02	BDS
03	BAMS
04	BHMS
05	BUMS
06	BSc
07	B Pharma
08	BPT
09	LLB
10	BA
11	B Com
12	B Tech
13	BBA
14	BCA
15	BE
16	MD
17	MS
18	M Pharma
19	MSc
20	M Phil
21	MHA
22	MPH

Academic Qualification Type (CD05.096)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Qualification Type Code	Qualification Type Name
23	MBA
24	MA
25	M Tech
26	MDS
27	LLM
28	MCA
29	M Com
30	ME
31	D Phil
32	MCh
33	DM
34	PhD
35	ANM Certification
36	GNM Diploma
37	B Arch
38	B Ed
39	BVSc
40	CA
41	CS
42	MVSc
43	MCM
44	Others

Employment Type (CD05.097)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Employment Type Code	Employment Type Name
01	Permanent
02	Contractual
03	Casual
04	Part Time
05	Others

Authority (CD05.098)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Authority Code	Authority Name
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

Employee Designation (CD05.099)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Designation Code	Designation Name
01	Accountant
02	Accounts Assistant
03	Accounts Manager
04	Peon
05	Additional Director
06	Anesthetist
07	ANM
08	Assistant Clinical Pathologist
09	Assistant Director
10	Assistant Drug Controller
11	Assistant Engineer
12	Ayurvedic Medical Officer
13	Bacteriologist
14	Basic Health Inspector
15	Basic Health Worker
16	Bio-Medical Engineer
17	Bio-Medical Engineering Expert
18	Bio-Medical Waste Management Expert
19	Block Accounts-cum-M&E Officer
20	Block Community Mobilizer
21	Block Extension Educator
22	Block Health Manager
23	Chartered Accountant
24	Chaukidar (Night Guard)
25	Chief Medical Officer
26	Cholera Invigilator
27	Civil Assistant Surgeon
28	Civil Surgeon
29	Civil Surgeon-cum-Chief Medical Officer
30	Clerk
31	Compounder
32	Computer (Compiler)
33	Computer Operator/Computer
34	Computer Programmer
35	Consultant
36	Cook/Cook Servant
37	Councillor

Employee Designation (CD05.099)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Designation Code	Designation Name
38	Curator
39	Data Assistant
40	Data Entry Operator/Data Operator
41	Data Manager
42	Dental Doctor
43	Dental Surgeon
44	Deputy Director
45	Deputy Superintendent
46	Dispenser
47	Dietician
48	Director
49	District Accounts Manager
50	District Community Mobilizer (ASHA)
51	District Data Assistant (ASHA)
52	District Data Manager
53	District IDD/Filaria Officer
54	District Immunization Officer
55	District AYUSH Medical Officer
56	District Leprosy Officer
57	District Malaria Officer
58	District Planning Coordinator
59	District Programme Manager
60	District Tuberculosis Officer
61	Divisional ASHA Coordinator
62	Dresser
63	Driver
64	Drug Inspector
65	ECG Technician
66	Electrician
67	Epidemiologist-Medico
68	Epidemiologist-Non Medico
69	Eye Assistant
70	Eye Surgeon
71	Family Welfare Worker
72	Female Paramedical Worker
73	Female Ward Attendant
74	Field Coordinator

Employee Designation (CD05.099)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Designation Code	Designation Name
75	Field Worker
76	Filaria Inspector
77	Filaria officer
78	Finance Analyst
79	Finance Manager
80	Head Clerk
81	HMIS Supervisor
82	Homeopathy Medical Officer
83	Hospital Manager
84	IDSP Officer
85	Joint Director
86	Lab Assistant
87	Lab Technician
88	Laboratory Attendant
89	Ladies Health Visitor
90	Legal Expert
91	Male Ward Attendant
92	Matron
93	Medical Officer
94	Medical Officer (Trainee Reserve Posting)
95	Medical Officer -in -Charge
96	Microbiologist
97	MIS Assistant
98	Monitoring and Evaluation Officer
99	Nurse
100	Nurse "A Grade"
101	Occupational Therapist
102	Office Assistant
103	Office Attendant
104	Operation Theatre Assistant
105	Ophthalmic Assistant
106	Pathologist
107	Pharmacist
108	PHN (Public Health Nurse)
109	Physiotherapist
110	Procurement Expert

Employee Designation (CD05.099)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Designation Code	Designation Name
111	Programme Officer
112	Public Health Manager
113	Quality Assurance Manager
114	Refractionists
115	Resident Clinical Pathologist
116	Resident Medical Officer
117	Resident Medical Officer - AYUSH
118	Senior Consultant
119	Senior Medical Officer
120	Senior Resident
121	Senior Sister Tutor
122	Senior Treatment Supervisor
123	Senior Tuberculosis Laboratory Supervisor
124	Sonologist
125	State Consultant
126	State Immunization Officer
127	State Programme Manager
128	State Programme Officer
129	Statistical Assistant
130	Statistician
131	Store Keeper
132	Surgeon
133	Sweeper
134	Trend Dai
135	Typist
136	Unani Medical Officer
137	Vaccinator
138	Vaccine Logistic Manager
139	Vector Bond Disease (VBD) Consultant
140	Ward Attendant
141	Ward Sister
142	X Ray Technician
143	Accredited Social Health Activist (ASHA)
144	Other Community Health Workers



<b>HR Training Program (CD05.100)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Training Program Code</b>	<b>Training Program Name</b>
01	Pre-IMNCI
02	General IMNCI
03	F-IMNCI
04	HBNC
05	LBW Protocols
06	NBSU
07	SAM/MAM
08	AMTSL
09	SBA
10	EMOC
11	LSAS
12	BEmONC
13	IUCD insertion training
14	PPIUCD
15	NSV
16	Contraceptive update
17	Mini Lap
18	Laparoscopic
19	MVA
20	RTI/STI

<b>HR Training Program (CD05.100)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Training Program Code</b>	<b>Training Program Name</b>
21	Blood Storage
22	Integrated Refresher Training
23	ARSH
24	Gender Sensitization
25	USG training for Congenital anomaly
26	Skill based training for Lab Technician
27	Skill based training for Pharmacist
28	VHSC members
29	Managerial Skills
30	Accounts
31	Tally
32	Bio-Medical Waste Management
33	HMIS
34	MCTS
35	Leadership and motivation
36	MCH Skill Lab Training

<b>Mode of Payment (CD05.101)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Mode of Payment Code</b>	<b>Mode of Payment Name</b>
01	Cheque
02	NEFT
03	RTGS
04	Demand Draft
05	Cash
06	Credit Card
07	Debit Card
08	Vouchers
09	Paypal
10	Cash Card
11	Mobile Money
12	Netbanking
13	Others

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
01	Board of Intermediate Education Andhra Pradesh	Board	N/A
02	Board of Secondary Education Andhra Pradesh	Board	N/A
03	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council	Board	N/A
04	Board of Secondary Education Assam	Board	N/A
05	Bihar Intermediate Education Council	Board	N/A
06	Bihar School Examination Board	Board	N/A
07	Central Board of Secondary Education	Board	N/A
08	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations	Board	N/A
09	Goa Board of Secondary And Higher Secondary Education	Board	N/A
10	Gujrat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board	Board	N/A
11	Haryana Board of School Education	Board	N/A
12	H.P. Board of School Education	Board	N/A
13	J&K State Board of School Education	Board	N/A
14	Government of Karnataka Dept. of Pre-University Education	Board	N/A
15	Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board	Board	N/A
16	Kerala Board of Public Examination Pareeksha Bhawan, Poojapura	Board	N/A
17	Kerala Board of Higher Secondary Education	Board	N/A
18	Maharashtra State Board Of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education	Board	N/A
19	Board of Secondary Education	Board	N/A
20	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education Campus	Board	N/A
21	Board of Education Manipur	Board	N/A
22	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur	Board	N/A
23	Meghalaya Board of School Education	Board	N/A
24	Mizoram Board of School Education	Board	N/A
25	Nagaland Board of School Education	Board	N/A
26	National Institute of Open Schooling	Board	N/A
27	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa	Board	N/A
28	Board of Secondary Education, Orrisa	Board	N/A
29	Punjab School Education Board	Board	N/A
30	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan	Board	N/A
31	Tamilnadu State Board of School Examinations	Board	N/A
32	Tamilnadu Board of Higher Secondary Education	Board	N/A
33	Tripurra Board of Secondary Education	Board	N/A
34	U.P. Board of High School & Intermediate Education	Board	N/A
35	West Bengal Board of Secondary Education	Board	N/A

Board or University (CD05.102)			
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee			
Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
36	West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education	Board	N/A
37	West Bengal Board of Primary Education	Board	N/A
38	West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education	Board	N/A
39	Ravindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School)	Board	N/A
40	Chhatisgarh Board of Secondary Education	Board	N/A
41	Uttranchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Prishad	Board	N/A
42	Jharkand Academic Council Ranchi	Board	N/A
43	Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad	University	NO
44	Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	University	NO
45	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	University	NO
46	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad	University	NO
47	Dravidian University, Kuppam	University	NO
48	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad (Central University)	University	NO
49	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad	University	NO
50	Kakatiya University, Warangal	University	NO
51	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad (Central University)	University	NO
52	Nagarjuna University, Guntur	University	NO
53	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University, Hyderabad	University	NO
54	Osmania University, Hyderabad	University	NO
55	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	University	NO
56	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur	University	NO
57	Sri Padmavathi Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati	University	NO
58	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	University	NO
59	Arunachal University, Itanagar	University	NO
60	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat	University	NO
61	Assam University, Silchar (Central University)	University	NO
62	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	University	NO
63	Gauhati University, Guwahati	University	NO
64	Tezpur University, Tezpur (Central University)	University	NO
65	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bizaree University, Muzaffarpur	University	NO
66	Bhupendra Narayana Mandal University, Madhepura	University	NO
67	Jai Prakash Narian University, Chhapra	University	NO
68	K.S. Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga	University	NO
69	Lalit Naryan Mithila University, Darbhanga	University	NO

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
70	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya	University	NO
71	Nalanda Open University, Patna	University	NO
72	Patna University, Patna	University	NO
73	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur	University	NO
74	T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur	University	NO
75	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah	University	NO
76	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	University	NO
77	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur	University	NO
78	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur	University	NO
79	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh	University	NO
80	Pt. Ravishaar Shukla University, Raipur	University	NO
81	Goa University, Goa	University	NO
82	Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	University	NO
83	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad	University	NO
84	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha	University	NO
85	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar	University	NO
86	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	University	NO
87	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara	University	NO
88	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, PBNo.21,University Road, Patan	University	NO
89	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar	University	NO
90	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	University	NO
91	South Gujarat University, Surat	University	NO
92	Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	University	NO
93	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa	University	NO
94	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar	University	NO
95	Guru Jhambeshwar University, Hisar	University	NO
96	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	University	NO
97	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak	University	NO
98	Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni	University	NO
99	Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University, Palampur	University	NO
100	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	University	NO
101	Jaypee University of Information Technology, District-Solan	University	NO
102	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi	University	NO
103	Kashmir University, Srinagar	University	NO

Board or University (CD05.102)			
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee			
Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
104	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar	University	NO
105	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi	University	NO
106	Ranchi University, Ranchi	University	NO
107	Sidhu Kanhu University, Dumka	University	NO
108	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	University	NO
109	Bangalore University, Bangalore	University	NO
110	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga	University	NO
111	Kannada University, Kamalapur	University	NO
112	Karnataka University, Dharwad	University	NO
113	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore	University	NO
114	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	University	NO
115	Mangalore University, Mangalore	University	NO
116	Mysore University, Mysore	University	NO
117	National Law School of India University, Bangalore	University	NO
118	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	University	NO
119	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore	University	NO
120	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad	University	NO
121	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	University	NO
122	Women University, Bijapur	University	NO
123	Calicut University, Kozhikode	University	NO
124	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi	University	NO
125	Kannur University, Kannur	University	NO
126	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur	University	NO
127	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram	University	NO
128	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	University	NO
129	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady	University	NO
130	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa	University	NO
131	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	University	NO
132	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore	University	NO
133	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar	University	NO
134	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	University	NO
135	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	University	NO
136	M.G. Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot	University	NO
137	M.P. Bhoj University, Bhopal	University	NO
138	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	University	NO
139	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal	University	NO

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
140	National Law Institute University, Bhopal	University	NO
141	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal	University	NO
142	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	University	NO
143	Vikram University, Ujjain	University	NO
144	Amravati University, Amravati	University	NO
145	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad	University	NO
146	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere	University	NO
147	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola	University	NO
148	Kavi Gulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur	University	NO
149	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli	University	NO
150	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Seminary Hills, Nagpur	University	NO
151	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	University	NO
152	Mahatma Gandhi Antrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalay, Wardha (Central University)	University	NO
153	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri	University	NO
154	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani	University	NO
155	Mumbai University, Mumbai	University	NO
156	Nagpur University, Nagpur	University	NO
157	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon	University	NO
158	Pune University, Pune	University	NO
159	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	University	NO
160	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai	University	NO
161	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded	University	NO
162	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	University	NO
163	Central Agricultural University, Imphal (Central University)	University	NO
164	Manipur University, Imphal	University	NO
165	North Eastern Hiiversity, Shilong (Central University)	University	NO
166	Mizoram Universit, Aizawal (Central University)	University	NO
167	Nagaland Univrsity, Nagaland (Central University)	University	NO
168	Berhampur University, Berhampur	University	NO
169	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela	University	NO
170	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore	University	NO
171	North Orissa University, Bhubaneswar	University	NO
172	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar	University	NO
173	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur	University	NO

Board or University (CD05.102)			
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee			
Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
174	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri	University	NO
175	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	University	NO
176	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar	University	NO
177	Baba Farid University of Health & Medical Sciences, Kotkapura,	University	NO
178	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	University	NO
179	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana	University	NO
180	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar	University	NO
181	Punjabi University, Patiala Rajasthan	University	NO
182	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur	University	NO
183	Kota Open University, Kota	University	NO
184	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer	University	NO
185	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur	University	NO
186	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner	University	NO
187	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	University	NO
188	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur	University	NO
189	Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2A, Jhalana Doongari, Jaipur-302 004	University	NO
190	University of Bikaner, 23, Civil Lines, Bikaner	University	NO
191	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan)	University	NO
192	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	University	NO
193	National Law University, Jodhpur	University	NO
194	Sikkim-Manipal University of Health, Medical & Technological Sciences, Gangtok	University	NO
195	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi	University	NO
196	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai	University	NO
197	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar	University	NO
198	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	University	NO
199	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	University	NO
200	Madras University, Chennai	University	NO
201	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai	University	NO
202	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli	University	NO
203	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal	University	NO
204	Periyar University, Salem	University	NO
205	Tamil University, Thanjavur	University	NO
206	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore	University	NO
207	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai	University	NO

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
208	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai	University	NO
209	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai	University	NO
210	Thiruvalluvar University, Fort, Vellore – 632 004	University	NO
211	Tripura University, Agartala	University	NO
212	Allahabad University, Allahabad	University	NO
213	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (Central University)	University	NO
214	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Central University)	University	NO
215	Lucknow University, Lucknow	University	NO
216	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	University	NO
217	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	University	NO
218	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi	University	NO
219	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut	University	NO
220	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur	University	NO
221	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur	University	NO
222	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi	University	NO
223	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow (Central University)	University	NO
224	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi	University	NO
225	Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow	University	NO
226	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad	University	NO
227	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham	University	NO
228	M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly	University	NO
229	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad	University	NO
230	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Raod, Lucknow	University	NO
231	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	University	NO
232	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Hardwar	University	NO
233	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar	University	NO
234	H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar	University	NO
235	Kumaun University, Nainital	University	NO
236	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia	University	NO
237	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan	University	NO
238	Calcutta University, Kolkata	University	NO
239	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	University	NO



Board or University (CD05.102)			
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee			
Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
240	Kalyani University, Kalyani	University	NO
241	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata	University	NO
242	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling	University	NO
243	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	University	NO
244	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar	University	NO
245	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore	University	NO
246	Vishwa Bharati University, Shanti Niketan (Central University)	University	NO
247	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata	University	NO
248	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	University	NO
249	Delhi University, Delhi (Central University)	University	NO
250	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Kashmere Gate, Delhi	University	NO
251	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (Central University)	University	NO
252	Jamia Mallia Islamia University, New Delhi (Central University)	University	NO
253	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Central University)	University	NO
254	Punjab University, Chandigarh	University	NO
255	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry (Central University)	University	NO
256	School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi	University	NO
257	Cuttak University, Cuttak, Orissa	University	NO
258	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak, Orissa	University	NO
259	Central Institute of Hindi in Agra, Uttar Pradesh & in Delhi	University	NO
259	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	University	YES
260	International Institute of Information Technology	University	YES
261	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education	University	YES
262	Vignan's Foundation of Science, Technology & Research	University	YES
263	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation	University	YES
264	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology	University	YES
265	Bihar Yoga Bharati	University	YES
266	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara	University	YES
267	Punjab Engineering College	University	YES
268	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade	University	YES
269	Indian Law Institute	University	YES
270	National School of Drama, Bahawalpur House	University	YES
271	National University of Educational Planning & Administration	University	YES

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
272	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana	University	YES
273	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith	University	YES
274	TERI School of Advanced Studies	University	YES
275	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth	University	YES
276	Maharishi Markandeshwar University	University	YES
277	Lingaya's University	University	YES
278	National Brain Research Centre	University	YES
279	Manav Rachna International University	University	YES
280	B.L.D.E. University	University	YES
281	International Institute of Information Technology	University	YES
282	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University	University	YES
283	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research	University	YES
284	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research	University	YES
285	NITTE University	University	YES
286	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research	University	YES
287	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education	University	YES
288	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	University	YES
289	Yenepoya University	University	YES
290	Christ Universitys	University	YES
291	Jain University	University	YES
292	Kerala Kalamandalam	University	YES
293	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology	University	YES
294	Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management	University	YES
295	Bharati Vidyapeeth	University	YES
296	D.Y. Patil Educational Society	University	YES
297	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth	University	YES
298	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics	University	YES
299	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences	University	YES
300	MGM Institute of Health Sciences	University	YES
301	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies	University	YES
302	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth	University	YES
303	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences	University	YES
304	SYMBIOSIS International University	University	YES
305	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research	University	YES
306	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth	University	YES
307	Institute of Chemical Technology	University	YES

Board or University (CD05.102)			
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee			
Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
308	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, 224, Dharmavihar	University	YES
309	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET)	University	YES
310	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth	University	YES
311	Mahatama Gandhi Medical College Campus	University	YES
312	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education	University	YES
313	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth	University	YES
314	LNM Institute of Information Technology	University	YES
315	I.I.S. University	University	YES
316	Mody Institute of Technology & Science	University	YES
317	Academy of Maritime Education and Training	University	YES
318	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham	University	YES
319	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women	University	YES
320	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research	University	YES
321	B.S. Abdul Rahman Institute of Science & Technology.	University	YES
322	Chennai Mathematical Institute	University	YES
323	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE)	University	YES
324	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS)	University	YES
325	Arulmigu Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education	University	YES
326	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences	University	YES
327	M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute.	University	YES
328	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research.	University	YES
329	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST)	University	YES
330	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST)	University	YES
331	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology	University	YES
332	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology	University	YES
333	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences	University	YES
334	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA).	University	YES
335	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya	University	YES
336	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute	University	YES
337	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research.	University	YES
338	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS)	University	YES
339	Vellore Institute of Technology	University	YES

**Board or University (CD05.102)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Board or University Code	Board or University Name	Board or University Flag	Deemed Status
340	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation.	University	YES
341	Noorul Islam Center for Higher Education	University	YES
342	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	University	YES
343	Vel Tech Rangrajan Dr. Sagunthala R&D Institute of Science & Technology	University	YES
344	Allahabad Agricultural Institute.	University	YES
345	Bhatkhande Music Institute	University	YES
346	Indian Institute of Information Technology	University	YES
347	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology	University	YES
348	Shobit Institute of Engineering & Technology	University	YES
349	Nehru Gram Bharati	University	YES
350	Forest Research Institute	University	YES
351	Graphic Era University	University	YES
352	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute	University	YES

**Ownership Authority Type (CD05.103)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Ownership Authority Type Code	Ownership Authority Type Name
01	Facility
02	Person
03	Central -ESI
04	Central - CGHS
05	Central - HRD
06	Central - other ministries
07	Central - Railways
08	Central - Military
09	State Government
10	Private – for profit
11	Private – Not for profit

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
01	Abacavir	N		Anti-infectives
02	Abciximab	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
03	Acetazolamide	Y	S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
04	Acetylsalicylic Acid	Y	P,S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
05	Actinomycin D	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
06	Activated Charcoal	Y	P,S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
07	Acyclovir	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
08	Adenosine	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
09	Adrenaline (Epinephrine)	Y	P,S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs, Ophthalmological Preparation
10	Albendazole	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
11	Albumin	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
12	Alendronate	N		Drug in Osteoporosis
13	Allopurinol	Y	S,T	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs(DMARDs) and Drugs for Gout
14	Alpha Interferon	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
15	Alprazolam	Y	P,S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
16	Alteplase	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
17	Aluminium Hydroxide	N		Antacid and Antiulcer Drugs
18	Amikacin	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
19	Amiloride	N		Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs(DMARDs) and Drugs for Gout
20	Aminophylline	N		Drugs for Respiratory disease
21	Amiodarone	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
22	Amitriptyline	Y	P,S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
23	Amlodipine	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
24	Amodiaquine	N		Anti-infectives
25	Amoxicillin	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
26	Amphotericin B	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
27	Ampicillin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
28	Arteether	N		Anti-infectives
29	Artemether	N		Anti-infectives
30	Artesunate	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
31	L-Asparaginase	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
32	Atenolol	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
33	Atorvastatin	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
34	Atracurium Besylate	Y	S,T	Muscle Relaxent
35	Atropine	Y	P,S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
36	Azathioprine	Y	S,T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
37	Azithromycin	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
38	Baclofen	N		Muscle Relaxent
39	Barium Sulphate	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
40	Beclomethasone	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Respiratory disease
41	Benzathine Benzyl Penicillin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
42	Benzyl Benzoate	Y	P,S,T	Deramato logical Drugs
43	Benzyl Penicillin	N		Anti-infectives
44	Betamethasone	Y	P,S,T	Deramato logical Drugs
45	Betaxolol	Y	T	Ophthalmological Preparation
46	Biperiden	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
47	Bisacodyl	Y	P,S,T	Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
48	Bleaching Powder	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
49	Bleomycin	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
50	Bromocriptine	Y	S,T	Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
51	Budesonide	N		Drugs for Respiratory disease
52	Bupivacaine	Y	S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
53	Busulphan	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
54	Calamine	Y	P,S,T	Deramato logical Drugs
55	Calcium Disodium Edetate	N		Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
56	Calcium Gluconate	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
57	Capreomycin	N		Anti-infectives
58	Carbamazepine	Y	P,S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
59	Carbimazole	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
60	Cefazolin	N		Anti-infectives
61	Cefixime	Y	T	Anti-infectives
62	Cefoperazone	N		Anti-infectives
63	Cefotaxime	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
64	Ceftazidime	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)**
**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
65	Ceftriaxone	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
66	Centchroman (Non-steroidal oral contraceptive)	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
67	Cephalexin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
68	Cetrimide	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
69	Chlorambucil	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
70	Chloramphenicol	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
71	Chlorhexidine	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
72	Chloroquine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
73	Chloroxylenol	N		Antiseptics and Disinfectants
74	Chlorpheniramine	Y	P,S,T	Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
75	Chlorpromazine	Y	P,S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
76	Cinnarizine	N		Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
77	Ciprofloxacin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
78	Cisplatin	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
79	Clarithromycin	N		Anti-infectives
80	Clindamycin	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
81	Clobazam	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
82	Clofazimine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
83	Clomifene	Y	T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
84	Clomipramine	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
85	Clonazepam	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
86	Clonidine	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
87	Clopidogrel	Y	T	Cardiovascular Drugs
88	Clotrimazole	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
89	Cloxacillin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
90	Coaltar	Y	P,S,T	Dermatological Drugs
91	Codeine	Y	S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
92	Colchicine	Y	S,T	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) and Drugs for Gout
93	Cyclophosphamide	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
94	Cycloserine	N		Anti-infectives
95	Cyclosporine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)**
**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
96	Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine)	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
97	Danazol	Y	T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
98	Dapsone	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
99	Desferrioxamine Mesylate	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
100	Dexamethasone	Y	P,S,T	Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
101	Dextran	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
102	Dextromethorphan	Y	P,S,T	Drugs of respiratory disease
103	Diazepam	Y	P,S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
104	Diclofenac	Y	T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
105	Dicyclomine	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Inflammatory Bowel Disease
106	Didanosine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
107	Diethylcarbamazine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
108	Digoxin	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
109	Dihydroergotamine	Y	S,T	Antimigraine Drugs
110	Diloxanide Furoate	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
111	Diltiazem	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
112	Dimercaprol (BAL)	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
113	Dithranol	Y	T	Derammatological Drugs
114	Dobutamine	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
115	Domperidone	Y	P,S,T	Antiemetics
116	Donepezil	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
117	Dopamine	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
118	Doxorubicin	Y	T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
119	Doxycycline	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
120	Efavirenz	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
121	Emtricitabine	N		Anti-infectives
122	Enalapril	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
123	Ergometrine	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
124	Erythromycin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
125	Erythropoietin	N		Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
126	Escitalopram	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs



<b>Generic Drugs (CD05.104)</b>				
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>				
<b>Generic Drug Code</b>	<b>Generic Drug Name - NFI</b>	<b>NELM Indicator (Y/N)</b>	<b>Usage Category (P, S, T)</b>	<b>Drug Class</b>
127	Esmolol	Y	T	Cardiovascular Drugs
128	Ethambutol	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
129	Ethinylestradiol	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
130	Ethyl Alcohol	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
131	Etoposide	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
132	Ezetimibe	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
133	Factor VIII Concentrate	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
134	Factor IX Complex (Coagulation Factors II, VII, IX, X) Concentrate	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
135	Famotidine	Y	P,S,T	Antacid and Antiulcer Drugs
136	Fenofibrate	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
137	Fexofenadine	N		Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
138	Fluconazole	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
139	Flucytosine	N		Anti-infectives
140	Flumazenil	Y	T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
141	Flunarizine	N		Antimigraine Drugs
142	Fluorescein	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
143	5-Fluorouracil	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
144	Fluoxetine	Y	P,S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
145	Fluphenazine	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
146	Folinic Acid	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
147	Formaldehyde	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
148	Fosphenytoin	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
149	Framycetin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
150	Furazolidone	N		Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
151	Furosemide	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
152	Gabapentin	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
153	Galantamine	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
154	Gamma Benzene Hexachloride	N		Derammatological Drugs
155	Gemcitabine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
156	Gentamicin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
157	Gentian Violet	Y	P,S,T	Deramato logical Drugs
158	Glibenclamide	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
159	Gliclazide	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
160	Glimepiride	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
161	Glucagon	Y	T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
162	Glucose	Y	P,S,T	Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
163	Glipizide	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
164	Glutaraldehyde	Y	S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
165	Glycerol	N		Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
166	Glyceryl Trinitrate	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
167	Griseofulvin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
168	Haloperidol	Y	S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
169	Halothane	Y	S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
170	Heparin	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
171	Homatropine	Y	P,S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
172	Hormone Releasing IUD	Y	T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
173	Hydralazine	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
174	Hydrochlorothiazide	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
175	Hydrocortisone	Y	P,S,T	Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
176	Hydroxy Ethyl Starch	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
177	Hypertonic Saline	N		Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
178	Ibuprofen	Y	P,S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
179	Imatinib	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
180	Imipramine	Y	P,S,T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
181	Indinavir	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
182	Insulin	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
183	Insulin Zinc	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
184	Intraperitoneal Dialysis Solution	Y	T	Dialysis fluid
185	Iodine	Y	S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
186	Iopanoic Acid	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
187	Ipratropium	Y	P,S,T	drugs for respiratory disease
188	Iron Dextran	Y	S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
189	Iron Salts	N		Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
190	Isoniazid	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
191	Isophane Insulin	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
192	Isoprenaline	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
193	Isosorbide Dinitrate	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
194	Isosorbide-5-Mononitrate	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
195	Isotretinoin	N		Derammatological Drugs
196	Isoxsuprine	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
197	Ispaghula	Y	P,S,T	Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
198	IUD Containing Copper	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
199	Ivermectin	N		Anti-infectives
200	Kanamycin	N		Anti-infectives
201	Ketamine	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
202	Ketoconazole	N		Anti-infectives
203	Lactulose	N		Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
204	Lamivudine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
205	Lamotrigine	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
206	Latanoprost	N		Ophthalmological Preparation
207	Leflunomide	Y	S,T	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) and Drugs for Gout
208	Levetiracetam	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
209	Levocetirizine	N		Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
210	Levonorgestrel	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
211	Levothyroxine	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
212	Lidocaine (Lignocaine)	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
213	Lithium Carbonate	Y	T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
214	Loperamide	N		Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
215	Lorazepam	Y	T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
216	Losartan	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
217	Magnesium Hydroxide	N		Antacid and Antiulcer Drugs
218	Magnesium Sulphate	Y	S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics
219	Mannitol	Y	P,S,T	Diuretics
220	Mebendazole	N		Anti-infectives
221	Medroxyprogesterone	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
222	Mefenamic Acid	N		Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
223	Meglumine Iotroxate	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
224	Melphalan	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
225	Memantine	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
226	Menadione Sodium Sulphate	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
227	6-Mercaptopurine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
228	Meropenem	N		Anti-infectives
229	Metformin	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
230	Methadone	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
231	Methotrexate	Y	S,T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
232	Methyldopa	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
233	Methylene Blue (Methylthionium Chloride)	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
234	Methyl Prednisolone	Y	S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
235	Metoclopramide	Y	P,S,T	Antiemetics
236	Metoprolol	Y	P,S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
237	Metronidazole	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
238	Mexiletine	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
239	Miconazole	Y	P,S,T	Derammatological Drugs

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
240	Midazolam	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
241	Miltefosine	N		Anti-infectives
242	Mitomycin	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
243	Mometasone	N		Drugs for respiratory disease
244	Montelukast	N		Drugs for respiratory disease
245	Morphine	Y	S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
246	Mycophenolate Mofetil	N		Drugs for Inflammatory Bowel Disease
247	Nalidixic Acid	N		Anti-infectives
248	Naloxone	Y	P,S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
249	Nelfinavir	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
250	Neostigmine	Y	S,T	Drugs for myasthenia gravis
251	Nevirapine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
252	Niclosamide	N		Anti-infectives
253	Nicotinic Acid	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
254	Nifedipine	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
255	Nitrazepam	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
256	Nitrofurantoin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
257	Nitrous Oxide	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
258	Noradrenaline	N		Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
259	Norethisterone	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
260	Norfloxacin	N		Anti-infectives
261	Nystatin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
262	Ofloxacin	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
263	Olanzapine	Y	T	Psychotherapeutic Drugs
264	Omeprazole	Y	P,S,T	Antacid and Antiulcer Drugs
265	Ondansetron	Y	S,T	Antiemetics
266	Oral Rehydration Salts	Y	P,S,T	Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
267	Oseltamivir	N		Anti-infectives
268	Oxcarbamazepine	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
269	Oxygen	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
270	Oxytetracycline	N		Ophthalmological Preparation
271	Oxytocin	Y	S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)**
**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
272	Paclitaxel	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
273	Pancuronium	N		Muscle Relaxant
274	Pantoprazole	Y	T	Antacid and Antiulcer Drugs
275	Paracetamol	Y	P,S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
276	D-Penicillamine	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
277	Pentamidine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
278	Pentazocine	N		Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
279	Pheniramine	Y	P,S,T	Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
280	Phenobarbitone	Y	P,S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
281	Phenoxyethyl Penicillin (Penicillin V)	N		Anti-infectives
282	Phenylephrine	Y	P,S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
283	Phenytoin	Y	P,S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
284	Physostigmine	N		Ophthalmological Preparation
285	Pilocarpine	Y	S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
286	Pioglitazone	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
287	Potassium Chloride	Y	P,S,T	Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
288	Potassium Permanganate	Y	P,S,T	Deramalogical Drugs
289	Povidone Iodine	Y	P,S,T	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
290	Pralidoxime (2-PAM)	Y	P,S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
291	Praziquantel	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
292	Prednisolone	Y	P,S,T	Antiallergics and Drugs used in Anaphylaxis
293	Primaquine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
294	Procainamide	Y	T	Cardiovascular Drugs
295	Procaine Benzyl Penicillin (Procaine Penicillin G)	N		Anti-infectives
296	Procarbazine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
297	Prochlorperazine	N		Antiemetics
298	Proguanil	N		Anti-infectives

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
299	Promethazine	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
300	Propofol	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for Anaesthesia
301	Propranolol	Y	P,S,T	Antimigraine Drugs
302	Propylidone	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
303	Protamine	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
304	Pyrantel Pamoate	N		Anti-infectives
305	Pyrazinamide	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
306	Pyridostigmine	Y	S,T	Drugs for myasthenia gravis
307	Quinidine	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
308	Quinine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
309	Raloxifene	Y	T	Drugs in Osteoporosis
310	Ramipril	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
311	Ranitidine	Y	P,S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
312	Rifampicin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
313	Ritonavir	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
314	Rivastigmine	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
315	Roxithromycin	N		Anti-infectives
316	Salbutamol	Y	P,S,T	Drugs for respiratory disease
317	Salicylic Acid	Y	P,S,T	Derammatological Drugs
318	Saquinavir	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
319	Senna	N		Antidiarrhoeals and Laxatives
320	Sildenafil	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
321	Silver Sulfadiazine	Y	P,S,T	Derammatological Drugs
322	Sodium Bicarbonate	Y	P,S,T	Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
323	Sodium Chloride	N		Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
324	Sodium Lactate	N		Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
325	Sodium Nitrite	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning
326	Sodium Nitroprusside	Y	T	Cardiovascular Drugs
327	Sodium Stibogluconate	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
328	Sodium Thiosulphate	Y	S,T	Antidotes and Substances Used in Poisoning

## Generic Drugs (CD05.104)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
329	Sodium Valporate	Y	P,S,T	Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
330	Spironolactone	Y	P,S,T	Diuretics
331	Stavudine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
332	Streptokinase	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
333	Streptomycin	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
334	Strontium Ranelate	N		Drugs in Osteoporosis
335	Succinyl Choline Chloride	Y	S,T	Muscle Relaxent
336	Sulfasalazine	Y	S,T	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) and Drugs for Gout
337	Sulphacetamide	Y	P,S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
338	Sulphadiazine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
339	Sumatriptan	N		Antimigraine Drugs
340	Tacrine	N		Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
341	Tacrolimus	N		Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
342	Tamoxifen	Y	T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
343	Telmisartan	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
344	Tenofovir	N		Anti-infectives
345	Terazosin	N		Cardiovascular Drugs
346	Terbutaline	Y	S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
347	Testosterone	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
348	Tetracaine	Y	P,S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
349	Tetracycline	N		Anti-infectives
350	Thalidomide	N		Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
351	Theophylline	N		Drugs for respiratory disease
352	Thiopental	N		Drugs for Anaesthesia
353	Timolol	Y	P,S,T	Ophthalmological Preparation
354	Tinidazole	N		Anti-infectives
355	Tolnaftate	N		Anti-infectives
356	Topiramate	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
357	Tramadol	Y	S,T	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs
358	Tranexamic Acid	N		Cardiovascular Drugs



## Generic Drugs (CD05.104)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
359	Trifluoperazine	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
360	Trihexyphenidyl (Benzhexol)	Y	P,S,T	Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
361	Trimethoprim	N		Anti-infectives
362	Tropicamide	Y	S,T	Diagnostic Agents
363	Urea	N		Dermatological Drugs
364	Urokinase	Y	T	Cardiovascular Drugs
365	Vancomycin	Y	T	Anti-infectives
366	Verapamil	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
367	Vigabatrin	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
368	Vinblastine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
369	Vincristine	Y	T	Antineoplastics & Immunosuppressives
370	Warfarin	Y	S,T	Cardiovascular Drugs
371	Water for Injection	Y	P,S,T	Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
372	Xylometazoline	N		Ophthalmological Preparation
373	Zanamivir	N		Anti-infectives
374	Zidovudine (AZT)	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
375	Zinc Oxide	Y	P,S,T	Dermatological Drugs
376	Zolpidem	N		Psychotherapeutic Drugs
377	Zonisamide	N		Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics .
378	Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C)	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
379	Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12)	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
380	Ergocalciferol (Vitamin D2)	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
381	Folic Acid	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
382	Hydroxocobalamin	N		Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
383	Methylcobalamin	N		Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
384	Nicotinamide	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
385	Phytomenadione	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
386	Pyridoxine	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs

## Generic Drugs (CD05.104)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
387	Riboflavin	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
388	Thiamine	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
389	Vitamin A	Y	P,S,T	Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
390	Amoxicillin + Clavulanic acid	Y	T	Anti-infectives
391	Benzoic Acid + Salicylic Acid	N		Derammatological Drugs
392	Calcium Carbonate + Vitamin D3	N		Vitamins, Minerals and Antianaemic Drugs
393	Cotrimoxazole (Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole)	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
394	Ethinylestradiol + Levonorgestrel' and 'Ethinylestradiol + Norethisterone'	Y	P,S,T	Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
395	Formoterol + Fluticasone propionate	N		Drugs for respiratory disease
396	Glucose + Sodium Chloride	Y	P,S,T	Solutions Correcting Water, Electrolyte and Acid Base Disturbances
397	Imipenem + Cilastatin	N		Anti-infectives
398	Lamivudine + Nevirapine + Stavudine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
399	Lamivudine + Zidovudine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
400	Levodopa + Carbidopa	Y	P,S,T	Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
401	Lopinavir + Ritonavir	N		Anti-infectives
402	Mifepristone + Misoprostol	N		Hormones, Contraceptives and Related Drugs
403	Neomycin + Bacitracin	N		Derammatological Drugs
404	Piperacillin + Tazobactam	N		Anti-infectives
405	Rifampicin + Isoniazid	N		Anti-infectives

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
406	Rifampicin + Isoniazid + Ethambutol	N		Anti-infectives
407	Rifampicin + Isoniazid + Pyrazinamide	N		Anti-infectives
408	Rifampicin + Isoniazid + Pyrazinamide + Ethambutol	N		Anti-infectives
409	Sulfadoxine + Pyrimethamine	Y	P,S,T	Anti-infectives
410	Thiacetazone + Isoniazid	N		Anti-infectives
411	Zidovudine + Lamivudine + Nevirapine	Y	S,T	Anti-infectives
412	Anti-D Immunoglobulin (Human)	Y	S,T	Immunological
413	Antitetanus Immunoglobulin (Human)	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
414	Antivenom Sera	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
415	BCG Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
416	Diphtheria Antitoxin	Y	S,T	Immunological
417	Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus (DPT) Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
418	Haemophilus Influenza Type B Vaccine	N		Immunological
419	Hepatitis A Vaccine	N		Immunological
420	Hepatitis B Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
421	Influenza Vaccine	N		Immunological
422	Measles Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
423	Polio Vaccine (OPV/ IPV)	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
424	Rabies Immunoglobulin	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
425	Rabies Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological

**Generic Drugs (CD05.104)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Generic Drug Code	Generic Drug Name - NFI	NELM Indicator (Y/N)	Usage Category (P, S, T)	Drug Class
426	Rubella Vaccine	N		Immunological
427	Tetanus Vaccine	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
428	Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative (Tuberculin PPD)	Y	P,S,T	Immunological
429	Typhoid Vaccine	N		Immunological
430	Varicella Vaccine	N		Immunological
431	Yellow Fever Vaccine	N		Immunological

**Brand Drugs (CD05.105)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Brand Drug ID	Brand Drug Name	Manufacturer ID
Note: To be populated by Implementer		

**Drug Classification (CD05.106)****Owner: National Formulary of India**

Drug Classification Type Code	Drug Classification Type Name
01	Analgesics, Antipyretics, Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Medicines.
02	Antacids and Antiulcer Drugs.
03	Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis
04	Anti-Alzheimer and Anti-Parkinsonism Drugs
05	Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics
06	Antidiarrheal and Laxatives
07	Antidotes and Other Substances used in Poisonings
08	Antiemetics
09	Anti-infective Medicines
10	Antimigraine medicines
11	Antineoplastic, immunosuppressives and medicines used in palliative care

<b>Drug Classification (CD05.106)</b>	
<b>Owner: National Formulary of India</b>	
<b>Drug Classification Type Code</b>	<b>Drug Classification Type Name</b>
12	Antiseptics and Disinfectants
13	Cardiovascular medicines
14	Dermatological medicines
15	Diagnostic agents
16	Dialysis Fluids
17	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) and Drugs of Gout
18	Diuretics
19	Drug in Osteoporosis
20	Drugs for Anaesthesia
21	Drugs for Inflammatory Bowel Disease
22	Drugs for Myasthenia Gravis
23	Drugs for Respiratory Diseases
24	Hormones, other endocrine medicines and contraceptives
25	Immunologicals
26	Muscle Relaxants (Peripherally acting) and Cholinesterase Inhibitors
27	Ophthalmological Preparations
28	Psychotherapeutic Medicines
29	Solutions correcting water, electrolyte and acid-base disturbances
30	Vitamins and Minerals

<b>Drug Marketing Status (CD05.107)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Drug Marketing Status Code</b>	<b>Drug Marketing Status Name</b>
01	Over-the-Counter
02	Prescription
03	Discontinued
04	Tentatively approved

**Medication Physical Form (CD05.108)****Owner: Food and Drug Administration**

Physical Form Code	Physical Form Name
C42887	Aerosol
C42888	Aerosol, Foam
C42960	Aerosol, Metered
C42971	Aerosol, Powder
C42889	Aerosol, Spray
C42892	Bar, Chewable
C42890	Bead
C25158	Capsule
C42895	Capsule, Coated
C42896	Capsule, Coated Pellets
C42917	Capsule, Coated, Extended Release
C42902	Capsule, Delayed Release
C42904	Capsule, Delayed Release Pellets
C42916	Capsule, Extended Release
C42928	Capsule, Film Coated, Extended Release
C42936	Capsule, Gelatin Coated
C42954	Capsule, Liquid Filled
C100103	Cellular Sheet
C60884	Cloth
C60891	Concentrate
C28944	Cream
C60897	Cream, Augmented
C42901	Crystal
C43525	Disc
C42679	Douche
C42763	Dressing
C17423	Drug Delivery System
C42912	Elixir
C42913	Emulsion
C42915	Enema
C42929	Extract
C60926	Fiber, Extended Release
C42932	Film
C42920	Film, Extended Release
C42984	Film, Soluble
C60927	For Solution
C60928	For Suspension
C60929	For Suspension, Extended Release
C42933	Gas
C42934	Gel
C42906	Gel, Dentifrice
C60930	Gel, Metered

**Medication Physical Form (CD05.108)****Owner: Food and Drug Administration**

Physical Form Code	Physical Form Name
C42937	Globule
C42938	Granule
C42903	Granule, Delayed Release
C42909	Granule, Effervescent
C42939	Granule, for Solution
C42940	Granule, for Suspension
C42921	Granule, for Suspension, Extended Release
C42894	Gum, Chewing
C42942	Implant
C42944	Inhalant
C60931	Injectable, Liposomal
C42946	Injection
C42914	Injection, Emulsion
C42950	Injection, Lipid Complex
C42974	Injection, Powder, For Solution
C42976	Injection, Powder, for Suspension
C42977	Injection, Powder, for Suspension, Extended Release
C42959	Injection, Powder, Lyophilized, for Liposomal Suspension
C42957	Injection, Powder, Lyophilized, for Solution
C42958	Injection, Powder, Lyophilized, for Suspension
C42956	Injection, Powder, Lyophilized, for Suspension, Extended Release
C42945	Injection, Solution
C42899	Injection, Solution, Concentrate
C42995	Injection, Suspension
C42926	Injection, Suspension, Extended Release
C42951	Injection, Suspension, Liposomal
C42988	Injection, Suspension, Sonicated
C60933	Insert
C42922	Insert, Extended Release
C47915	Intrauterine Device
C42947	Irrigant
C42948	Jelly
C47916	Kit
C42949	Liniment
C42952	Lipstick
C42953	Liquid
C60934	Liquid, Extended Release
C29167	Lotion
C60957	Lotion, Augmented
C60958	Lotion/Shampoo
C42955	Lozenge
C29269	Mouthwash

**Medication Physical Form (CD05.108)****Owner: Food and Drug Administration**

Physical Form Code	Physical Form Name
C42965	Oil
C42966	Ointment
C60984	Ointment, Augmented
C42967	Paste
C42907	Paste, Dentifrice
C60985	Pastille
C42968	Patch
C42923	Patch, Extended Release
C42911	Patch, Extended Release, Electrically Controlled
C42969	Pellet
C42943	Pellet, Implantable
C42918	Pellets, Coated, Extended Release
C25394	Pill
C42970	Plaster
C47913	Poultice
C42972	Powder
C42908	Powder, Dentifrice
C42973	Powder, for Solution
C42975	Powder, for Suspension
C42961	Powder, Metered
C60988	Ring
C42979	Rinse
C42980	Salve
C42981	Shampoo
C42982	Shampoo, Suspension
C42983	Soap
C42986	Solution
C42898	Solution, Concentrate
C42987	Solution, for Slush
C60994	Solution, Gel Forming/Drops
C42935	Solution, Gel Forming, Extended Release
C60992	Solution/Drops
C47912	Sponge
C42989	Spray
C42962	Spray, Metered
C42990	Spray, Suspension
C42991	Stick
C47914	Strip
C42993	Suppository
C42924	Suppository, Extended Release
C42994	Suspension
C42925	Suspension, Extended Release



**Medication Physical Form (CD05.108)****Owner: Food and Drug Administration**

Physical Form Code	Physical Form Name
C60995	Suspension/ Drops
C47898	Swab
C42996	Syrup
C42998	Tablet
C42893	Tablet, Chewable
C42897	Tablet, Coated
C60997	Tablet, Coated Particles
C42905	Tablet, Delayed Release
C42997	Tablet, Delayed Release Particles
C42910	Tablet, Effervescent
C42927	Tablet, Extended Release
C42931	Tablet, Film Coated
C42930	Tablet, Film Coated, Extended Release
C61004	Tablet, for Solution
C61005	Tablet, for Suspension
C42964	Tablet, Multilayer
C42963	Tablet, Multilayer, Extended Release
C42999	Tablet, Orally Disintegrating
C61006	Tablet, Orally Disintegrating, Delayed Release
C42985	Tablet, Soluble
C42992	Tablet, Sugar Coated
C47892	Tampon
C47897	Tape
C43000	Tincture
C43001	Troche
C43003	Wafer

## Pharmaceutical Unit of Measurement (CD05.109)

Owner: Food and Drug Administration

Unit of Measurement Type Code	Unit of Measurement Type Name
1	1*
[AU]	Allergy Units
[Amb'a'1'U]	Abm a 1 Units
[BAU]	Bioequivalent Allergy Units
[arb'U]	Arbitrary Units
[CCID_50]	Cell Culture Infectious Dose 50%
[CFU]	Colony Forming Units
Ci	Curie
d	Day
[D'ag'U]	D-Antigen Units
dL	Deciliter
[FFU]	Focus-Forming Units
g	Gram
[hp_C]	Homeopathic Potency of Centesimal Series
{kp_C}	Homeopathic Potency of Centesimal Korsakovian Series
[hp_M]	Homeopathic Potency of Millesimal Series
[hp_Q]	Homeopathic Potency of Quintamillesimal Series
[hp_X]	Homeopathic Potency of Decimal Series
h	Hour
[iU]	International Units
kg	Kilogram
[Lf]	Limit Of Flocculation
L	Liter
uCi	Microcurie
ug	Microgram
uL	Microliter
umol	Micromole
um	Micron
mCi	Millicurie
meq	Milliequivalent
mg	Milligram
mL	Milliliter
mm	Millimeter
mmol	Millimole
min	Minute
mol	Mole
mo	Month
ng	Nanogram
nmol	Nanomole
[PFU]	Plaque-Forming Units
[PNU]	Protein Nitrogen Units

## Pharmaceutical Unit of Measurement (CD05.109)

Owner: Food and Drug Administration

Unit of Measurement Type Code	Unit of Measurement Type Name
s	Second
cm2	Square Centimeter
[TCID_50]	Tissue Culture Infectious Dose 50%
U	Unit - Catalytic Activity
[USP'U]	United States Pharmacopeia Unit
wk	Week
a	Year

## Medication Package Type (CD05.110)

Owner: Food and Drug Administration

Medication Package Type Code	Medication Package Type Name
C43165	Ampule
C43166	Applicator
C43167	Bag
C43168	Blister Pack
C43169	Bottle
C43170	Bottle, Dispensing
C43171	Bottle, Dropper
C43172	Bottle, Glass
C43173	Bottle, Plastic
C43174	Bottle, Pump
C43175	Bottle, Spray
C43176	Bottle, Unit-Dose
C43177	Bottle, With Applicator
C43178	Box
C43179	Box, Unit-Dose
C43180	Can
C43181	Canister
C92708	Capsule
C43182	Carton
C43183	Cartridge
C43184	Case
C43185	Cello Pack
C43186	Container
C79135	Container, Flexible Intermediate Bulk
C43187	Cup

**Medication Package Type (CD05.110)****Owner: Food and Drug Administration**

Medication Package Type Code	Medication Package Type Name
C43188	Cup, Unit-Dose
C43189	Cylinder
C43190	Dewar
C43191	Dialpack
C43192	Dose Pack
C43193	Drum
C16738	Inhaler
C43194	Inhaler, Refill
C43195	Jar
C43196	Jug
C43197	Kit
C43233	Package
C43198	Package, Combination
C43199	Packet
C79136	Pail
C82332	Patch
C43200	Pouch
C43201	Supersack
C43202	Syringe
C43203	Syringe, Glass
C43204	Syringe, Plastic
C43205	Tabminder
C43206	Tank
C53438	Tray
C42794	Tube
C43207	Tube, With Applicator
C43226	Vial
C43208	Vial, Dispensing
C43209	Vial, Glass
C43210	Vial, Multi-Dose
C43211	Vial, Patent Delivery System
C43212	Vial, Pharmacy Bulk Package
C43213	Vial, Piggyback
C43214	Vial, Plastic
C43215	Vial, Single-Dose
C43216	Vial, Single-Use

Route of Administration (CD05.111)	
Owner: Food and Drug Administration	
Route of Administration Type Code	Route of Administration Type Name
C38192	Auricular (Otic)
C38193	Buccal
C38194	Conjunctival
C38675	Cutaneous
C38197	Dental
C38633	Electro-Osmosis
C38205	Endocervical
C38206	Endosinusial
C38208	Endotracheal
C38209	Enteral
C38210	Epidural
C38211	Extra-Amniotic
C38212	Extracorporeal
C38200	Hemodialysis
C38215	Infiltration
C38219	Interstitial
C38220	Intra-Abdominal
C38221	Intra-Amniotic
C38222	Intra-Arterial
C38223	Intra-Articular
C38224	Intrabiliary
C38225	Intrabronchial
C38226	Intrabursal
C38227	Intracardiac
C38228	Intracartilaginous
C38229	Intracaudal
C38230	Intracavernous
C38231	Intracavitary
C38232	Intracerebral
C38233	Intracisternal
C38234	Intracorneal
C38217	Intracoronary, Dental
C38218	Intracoronary
C38235	Intracorporus Cavernosum
C38236	Intracranial
C38238	Intradermal
C38239	Intradiscal
C38240	Intraductal
C38241	Intraduodenal
C38242	Intradural
C79144	Intraepicardial

Route of Administration (CD05.111)	
Owner: Food and Drug Administration	
Route of Administration Type Code	Route of Administration Type Name
C38243	Intraepidermal
C38245	Intraesophageal
C38246	Intragastric
C38247	Intragingival
C38248	Intrahepatic
C38249	Intraileal
C38250	Intralesional
C79138	Intralingual
C38251	Intraluminal
C38252	Intralymphatic
C79137	Intramammary
C38253	Intramedullary
C38254	Intrameningeal
C28161	Intramuscular
C79141	Intranodal
C38255	Intraocular
C79142	Intraomentum
C38256	Intraovarian
C38257	Intrapericardial
C38258	Intraperitoneal
C38259	Intrapleural
C38260	Intraprostatic
C38261	Intrapulmonary
C79139	Intraruminal
C38262	Intrasinal
C38263	Intraspinal
C38264	Intrasynovial
C38265	Intratendinous
C38266	Intratesticular
C38267	Intrathecal
C38207	Intrathoracic
C38268	Intratubular
C38269	Intratumor
C38270	Intratympanic
C38272	Intrauterine
C38273	Intravascular
C38276	Intravenous
C38277	Intraventricular
C38278	Intravesical
C38280	Intravitreal
C38203	Iontophoresis

Route of Administration (CD05.111)	
Owner: Food and Drug Administration	
Route of Administration Type Code	Route of Administration Type Name
C38281	Irrigation
C38282	Laryngeal
C38284	Nasal
C38285	Nasogastric
C48623	Not Applicable
C38286	Occlusive Dressing Technique
C38287	Ophthalmic
C38288	Oral
C38289	Oropharyngeal
C38291	Parenteral
C38676	Percutaneous
C38292	Periarticular
C38677	Peridural
C38293	Perineural
C38294	Periodontal
C38295	Rectal
C38216	Respiratory (Inhalation)
C38296	Retrobulbar

Route of Administration (CD05.111)	
Owner: Food and Drug Administration	
Route of Administration Type Code	Route of Administration Type Name
C38198	Soft Tissue
C38297	Subarachnoid
C38298	Subconjunctival
C38299	Subcutaneous
C65103	Subgingival
C38300	Sublingual
C38301	Submucosal
C79143	Subretinal
C38304	Topical
C38305	Transdermal
C79145	Transendocardial
C38283	Transmucosal
C38307	Transplacental
C38308	Transtracheal
C38309	Transtympanic
C38312	Ureteral
C38271	Urethral
C38313	Vaginal

Manufacturer Master (CD05.112)		
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee		
Manufacturer ID	Manufacturer Name	Manufacturer Address
Note: To be populated by Implementer		

Non-Drug Item Classification (CD05.113)	
Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee	
Non-Drug Item Classification Code	Non-Drug Item Classification Name
01	Surgical Supplies
02	Consumables
03	Disposables
04	Durable
05	Semi-durable
06	Others

<b>Non-Drug Item (CD05.114)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Non-Drug Item Code</b>	<b>Non-Drug Item Name</b>
01	Disposable Hypodermic Syringes
02	Disposable Hypodermic Needles
03	Disposable Perfusion Sets
04	In vitro Diagnostic Devices for HIV, HBsAg and HCV
05	Cardiac Stents
06	Drug Eluting Stents
07	Catheters
08	Intraocular Lenses
09	I.V. Cannulae
10	Bone Cements
11	Heart Valves
12	Scalp Vein Set
13	Orthopedic Implants
14	Internal Prosthetic Replacements
15	Blood Grouping Serum used for cross matching
16	Ligatures
17	Intrauterine Devices
18	Tubal Rings
19	Surgical Dressings
20	Umbilical Tapes
21	Cotton
22	Bandages
23	Others

<b>Equipment Classification (CD05.115)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Equipment Classification Code</b>	<b>Equipment Classification Name</b>
GSI	List of Essential General Surgery Instruments
GYN	Gynecological Equipment & Instrument
AOT	Anesthetic and Operation Theatre Equipment & Instrument
OPE	Orthopedic & Physiotherapy Equipment & Instrument
OEI	Ophthalmology Equipment & Instrument
DEI	Dental Equipment & Instrument
CVS	Cardio Vascular Surgery Equipment & Instrument
LEA	Laboratory Equipment & Instrument
RXY	Radiology X-Rays and Accessories and film Developer etc
HFS	Hospital Furniture and other Hospital Supplies
FWP	Family welfare and planning instruments
ENT	ENT Equipment & Instrument
GIS	General Items & Hospital Supplies

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
GSI 001	Intermittent Pneumatic Compression system as a Mechanical
GSI 002	Prophylaxis for DVT & PE
GSI 003	Vessel Sealing System With Bipolar Plasma Resection
GSI 004	Operating Laparoscope Set With Co2 Insufflator & Cold Light Source
GSI 005	Adult cystoscope & resectoscope for TURP
GSI 011	Vessel Sealing System with Bipolar Plasma Resection
GSI 012	Artery forceps criles straight box joint 5", 6", 7", 8",
GSI 013	Artery forceps criles curved on flat box joint 5", 6", 7", 8", 12" & 15"
GSI 014	Artery forceps straight Kelly 5" 6"7"8"
GSI 015	Dissecting Forceps, Toothed Size- 10, 12, 15 & 18cms.
GSI 016	Randel's pattern:Renal Stone Forceps Small, Medium & Large
GSI 017	Non Tooth Cushing pattern size 5", 6", 7" & 8".
GSI 018	Rectal Grasping & Biopsy Forceps
GSI 019	Green Armitex Forceps (L.ScS)
GSI 020	Tongue holding forceps 165mm
GSI 021	Punch Biopsy Forcep 7".
GSI 022	Anal Retractors Self Retaining
GSI 023	Lloyd danis Rectal Clamp
GSI 024	Sponge Holding forceps foerster's Pattern 6", 8" & 10".
GSI 025	Sterilizer Forceps Cheatle's Pattern 10"
GSI 026	Allis Tissue Holding Forceps Size 12, 15, 19,20,25cms.
GSI 027	Babcook's Tissue Holding Forceps size 16, 18,20,24cms
GSI 028	Gall Stone Forceps Desjardine's Pattern Size 21, 23 cms.
GSI 029	Spence well's pattern Straight/Curved size ,15.5 , 18 & 20cms.
GSI 030	Kochar's Pattern Straight/Curved size : 16 &20 cm.
GSI 031	Halsted's Pattern Mosquito Straight/Curved Size 4" & 5"
GSI 032	Robert's Pattern artery forceps size 22cms.
GSI 033	Bulldog's Vascular clamps- Straight/Curved size: 7.5, 8.5, 10cms.
GSI 034	Cystotechotomy forceps bile duct dilators Set of 9, 6" & 8"
GSI 035	Self-Retaining Mouth Gauge with Tongue Blades
GSI 036	Pyelolethotomy forceps
GSI 037	Sinus forceps LISTER's Straight bos joint 6" (15.24cms)
GSI 038	Sterilizer forceps for bowls etc HARRISON with bow handle screw joint 16' (40.64 cms).
GSI 039	Setensky's Vascular Clamp
GSI 040	Needle Holder Hegar's Pattern 5",6",7",8" & 9"
GSI 041	Scissors straight with blunt point 5" (12.70cms), 6", 7", 8", 10" S.S
GSI 042	Scissors (Tailor) for cutting gauze & Bandage.



**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
GSI 043	Scissors smiths Pattern S.S Size : 16,18,20 & 23 cm.
GSI 044	Scissors Listser Pattern S.S. Size : 18 cms
GSI 045	Scissors Dissecting curved on flat pattern S.S. 5"
GSI 046	Scissors curved on Flat S.S 6"
GSI 047	Fine Scissors 4" Straight & Curved
GSI 048	Dissecting Mayo's Pattern straight/Curved S.S. Size :15,18,&20 cm.
GSI 049	Dissecting Metzebaum's Straight/Curved S.S Size : 14.5,15,16,21 cm.
GSI 050	Bard Parker Pattern Handle S.S No. 3,4,7
GSI 051	Bard Parker Pattern Blade : Size 10, 11,,15,20,21,22,23,& 24 ISI Marked IS No. 3319-1995 and amended up to date
GSI 052	Skin Grafting Knife Handle with Blade S.S size 30cms. (Hamfe's )
GSI 053	Bougles Lister & cluton's Pattern Dilators method Set of 12 & 15
GSI 054	Introducer for catheters size 46cms.
GSI 055	Anal dilators NO 1 to 5
GSI 056	Mallealde (Fistula) Probe
GSI 057	Proctoscope Adult, Child & Infant
GSI 058	Skin Retractor right angle - small, medium & large
GSI 059	Devers Pattern Retractor with Blade size 18cmx19mm, 21.5cms x 22mm, 30cm x 25mm, 33cm. X 25mm, 35cm x 38mm
GSI 060	Retractor Balfour's self-retaining with adjustable counter blade S.S.
GSI 061	Kelly's Retractor (Make / Brand -SISCO,BRT 780
GSI 062	Morris Retractor
GSI 063	S. Retractors
GSI 064	Malleable Retractor Curved
GSI 065	Intestinal clamps- Crushing :- Straight & Curved, Size : 5", 6.5", 8", 9" & 10"
GSI 066	Intestinal clamps Non- Crushing :- Straight Size : Size : 5", 6.5", 8",9" & 10" & Curved
GSI 067	Clamp Kochers Pattern Straight & Curved Size: 22,25 & 28cms.
GSI 068	Mayo's Towel Clip 5" & 6"
GSI 069	Cryo Surgical Unit with Hemorrhoid General Purpose Probe round and Double side Flat
GSI 070	Adult & Child Tongue depressor S.S
GSI 071	Formalin Chamber 26" (Three Tray)
GSI 072	Laparotomy Set
GSI 073	Leparoscopic Mesh Fixation device (Tacker)
GSI 074	Post Mortem Set
GSI 075	Metallic Catheter Male 6-24f size
GSI 076	Metallic Catheter Female 6-24f size
GSI 077	Suction Cannula 9" set of 4

## Equipments (CD05.116)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
GSI 078	Skin staplers (Stainless Steel ) with 35 Staplers
GSI 079	Skin Hook Gille's patter 16 cm.- Single Hook Double Hook Skin Retractor
GSI 080	Bladder Sound Size 29 FR
GSI 081	First Aid Surgical Kit/Dressing Kit
GSI 082	Randal's pattern: Bladder Stone Forceps
GSI 111	(1) Linear stappler varius sizes- 30,45,60mm- (+5mm) Linear stappler with single lever operation & thumb push button for opening the jons. langer shaft
GSI 112	(1) Stapple Cartridges(DLU). Various size- Compatible c linear Stapple 30, 45, 60 mm. (+5mm), Blue/Green/Wight Colour- Cartridges to linear stappler in different colors Blue/Green/White with
GSI 113	(1) Linear cutter for gastrointestinal Anastasias size- 55, 75, 100, ± 5mm.- Multifire Linear cutter with or without integrative knife with teal/carnelian stappler push button for opening the stapplers in size 55, 75, 100 + 5 (each size)
GSI 114	(1) Linear cutter cartridges (DLU) for gastro intest. anaestamosio. Blue/Green/White Colour in various sizes 55, 75, 100 ± 5.- cartridges (Disposable loading units) for multifire Linear Cutter in sizes- 55, 75, 100 + 5 (each size)with/ without – inbuilt – blade Blue/Green/Wight Color (each sizes).
GSI 115	Curved circular stappler for end to end anaestamosis with detachable anvil with double sequeering handle in various size- 21, 25, 28, 33 + 1mm.
GSI 116	Skin stapper with 35 staple- Disposable skin stappler with 35 stapplers.
GSI 117	Skin Stapple Extractor - Squeeze handle staple extrados.
GSI 118	(1) Laparoscopic Linear cutter 30, 45, 60mm (+5mm)- With/without Knife with 360o rotation & 0-45o articulation in both direction : for use with cartridge in size: 30, 45, 60mm.
GSI 119	(1) Laparoscopic Linear cutter Cartridge- Straight cartridge with/without knife for use with laparoscopic linear cutter in size of 30, 45, 60mm.- Gray 2.0mm., white 2.5mm., Blue 3.5mm & Green 4.8 mm./eg.
GSI 120	Haemorrhoid (Piles) Stappler Haemorrhoidal Stappler, Circular and dilator, Anoscope, purse string suture, Suture threads.
GYN001	Foot Operated Suction Machine with vertical Heavy Pump
GYN 002	Instrument Sterilizer
GYN 003	Cryo Surgical Unit
GYN 004	Obstetric Lab our Table Telescopic (Fixed Height) with Mattresses
GYN 005	Heat Warmer LED/Halogen type :
GYN 006	Phototherapy source unit with infant care trolley :
GYN 007	Foetal Monitor Continuous monitoring of FHR, Toco and Maternally
GYN 008	Ultrasonic Foetal Heart Monitor transducer. Handy and attractive Cabinet
GYN 009	Ultrasonic Foetal Heart Monitor display of FHR for continuous monitoring

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
GYN 010	Single Puncture Laparoscope for Laparoscopic Sterilization with CO2 Insufflators and Cold Light Source
GYN 011	Electro Surgical Unit 250 Watt
GYN 012	Haemoglobin meter:
GYN 013	MVA syringe with accessories.
GYN 014	Electro Surgical Unit 100 Watt
GYN 015	Argon Plasma Coagulator
GYN 016	Colpo-Micro Hysteroscopy
GYN 017	Laparoscope set for Training with CO2 Insufflators
GYN 018	Ultrasonic Cutting and Coagulating Device for Open & Laparoscopic Surgery
GYN 019	MTP Suction apparatus electrically operated
GYN 020	Suction apparatus double bottle manually operated
GYN 031	Uterine Curettes Sims sharp & Blunt S.S. 10½ (26.25 cm.) size- 6mm, 8mm, 9mm, & 11mm.
GYN 032	Vaginal speculum, Cusco Pattern solid blades and folding handles and chromium Plated Large, Medium, Small.
GYN 033	Uterine Sims speculum double Blade, ``Duck bill 1/8", 1.5/16" Large
GYN 034	Uterine Sims speculum double Blade medium
GYN 035	Uterine Depressor Sims 27cms & 33cms.
GYN 036	Uterine Dilator Hager's set of 13 from 2mm to 13mm in heavy in weight
GYN 037	Uterine Dilator Hager's double ended set of 8heavy weight
GYN 038	Episiotomy Scissor.
GYN 039	Ovum forceps Haywood, Smiths Box Joints S.S. straight & Curved 8" size small, medium and large
GYN 040	Vallsellum Forceps 9" & 10"
GYN 041	Vento use (Vacuum Extractor) Silicon Small, Medium & Large
GYN 042	Perforator
GYN 043	Decapitation Hook 325 mm.
GYN 044	Uterine Clamps
GYN 045	Craniotomy Forceps.
GYN 046	Green Army age Forceps 8" & 9"
GYN 047	Chital Forceps Jar S.S. Grade 304/18/8 Size 5" & 7"
GYN 048	Endometrial Uterine Biopsy curette.
GYN 049	Cervical Biopsy Punch forceps medium size
GYN 050	D&C Set
GYN 051	MTP Suction cannulas Plastic Disposable Size : 6,8,10,12 Nos.
GYN 052	Catheter Rubber 16 No.
GYN 053	Instruments of LSCS sets

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
GYN 054	Curette, Endometrial Biopsy, Suction Type.
GYN 055	Hysterical pingography Leich Wilkinson Cannula, Intra- uterine
GYN 056	Menstrual regulation syringe
GYN 057	Catheters Metal Female
GYN 058	Bladder sound.
GYN 059	Delivery Set
GYN 060	Umbilical cord clamps Disposable
GYN 061	Plastic Aprons
GYN 062	SS Steel bucket
GYN 063	Basin steel 36cm. With stand and wheels
GYN064	Oxygen hood
GYN065	Aseptic labor and neonate kit
AOT001	Non Hydraulic Operation Table
AOT002	Hydraulic Operation Table ISI Marked
AOT003	Portable Monitor High resolution glare-free Screen Size
AOT 004	Pulse Oximeter
AOT 005	Syringe Infusion Pump
AOT 006	O.T. Light Single Dome
AOT 007	O.T. Light Double Dome
AOT 008	Spot Light
AOT 009	Multi Para Monitor
AOT 010	Vertical autoclave single drum
AOT 011	Vertical autoclave double drum
AOT 012	Cardiac Monitor With Defibrillator
AOT 013	Electro Surgical Unit 400 Watt
AOT 014	Anaesthesia Machine ISI Marked, IS : 11378: 2002 and amended up to date.
AOT 015	Ultra-Sonic Cleaner System
AOT 016	Oxygen regulator
AOT 017	Bulk conversion unit for oxygen
AOT 018	Bulk conversion unit for nitrous oxide
AOT 019	Temperature, Pressure & Flow compensated anaesthesia vaporizer Halothane/ Isoflurane. (Quote Separate Rates for HALOTHANE/ ISOFLURANE Vaporizer )
AOT 020	Medical Oxygen Cylinder with valve 20CFT ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date/ISO 9809 (A- Type Medical Oxygen Cylinder ISI Marked) :
AOT 021	Medical Oxygen Cylinder with valve 40CFT ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date / ISO 9809 (B-type Medical Oxygen Cylinder ISI Marked)
AOT 022	Medical Oxygen Cylinder with valve 220CFT ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date/ ISO 9809 (Big Size Medical Oxygen Cylinder ISI Marked)

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
AOT 023	Nitrous Oxide Cylinder with valve 5Ltr. Water capacity ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date/ ISO 9809 (A-type Nitrous Oxide Cylinder ISI Marked)
AOT 024	Nitrous Oxide Cylinder with valve 10.2Ltr. Water capacity ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date/ ISO 9809 (B-type Nitrous Oxide Cylinder ISI Marked )
AOT 025	Nitrous Oxide Cylinder with valve 46.7Ltr. Water capacity ISI Marked IS No. 7285-1988 and amended up to date/ ISO 9809 (D-type Nitrous Oxide Cylinder ISI Marked )
AOT 026	USG machine for Nerve Blocks
AOT 027	Fiberoptic Laryngoscope (closed suction system)
AOT 028	Peripheral Nerve Stimulator with mapping pen
AOT 029	Neuro Muscular Block Monitor
AOT 041	Adult laryngoscope with handle and blade (Mackintosh type) S.S. Size : 1,2,3 & 4
AOT 042	Paed. laryngoscope with handle and blade (Miller type) S.S. Size: 0 & 1
AOT 049	Tracheostomy tube Plain all sizes
AOT 050	Tracheostomy tube Cuff all sizes
AOT 051	Epidural needle, (Touchy) Size: 16 & 18
AOT 052	Adult silicon Resuscitator
AOT 053	Child silicon Resuscitator
AOT 054	Infant silicon Resuscitator
AOT 055	Adult Bain Circuit Complete
AOT 056	Pediatric Jackson Rees Modified T-piece Circuit
AOT 057	Magill Circuit Complete
AOT 058	Magill Forceps
AOT 059	Circle Absorber Capacity (1800 Gm.) double chamber
AOT 060	Chrome Plating Cylinder Key - For A type Cylinder & For B & D type Cylinder 4 in one
AOT 061	Laryngeal Mask Airway
AOT 062	Incubating Laryngeal Mask Airway
AOT 063	Visualizing Airway
AOT 064	Flexible Airway
AOT 065	Airway with Drain tube
AOT 066	Stelette for endo tracheal tubes set of three.
AOT 067	Percutaneous Tracheostomy Set
AOT 068	Epidural Set (with catheter)
AOT 069	Epidural kit- disposable
AOT 070	Pediatric Epidural kit- disposable
AOT 071	Pediatric spinal needle nos 25 & 27 – disposable
AOT 072	Pediatric patient warming blankets & suit
AOT 073	Pediatric LMA classic & proseal
AOT 074	I gel-airway-all sizes

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
AOT 075	Insulated needles for peripheral nerve stimulators
AOT 076	Sequential pneumatic compressions device for DVT mechanical prophylaxis
AOT 077	Emergency First Aid Kit
OPE001	C-arm with Orthopaedic Table
OPE002	Battery Operated Bone Drill
OPE003	Electronic Pneumatic Tourniquet
OPE 012	Smith - Peterson Osteotome Straight Size: 1/4", 1/2", 5/8", 1", 1 1/4"
OPE 013	Hibbs chisels- Straight size : 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4"
OPE 014	Smith - Peterson Gouges- Size:3/8", 5/8"
OPE 015	Hibbs- Gouges size: 1/4", 3/4", 1/2", 1", 1 1/2"
OPE 016	Cobb Curette 00, 1,2,3,4,5,&6
OPE 017	Plaster Scissors Bohler's 10 1/4" S.S. Saw.
OPE 018	SPICA / FRACTURE table : SS with cushion (detachable)
OPE 019	Table Operation Orthopaedic
OPE020	K Wire & Steinman Pin Instrument Set
OPE021	Plaster Cutting Instruments set
OPE022	Instruments for Femoral Head
OPE023	Small Fragment Instrument Set
OPE024	Large Fragment Set (OSCO)
OPE025	External Fixator Set (Tubular)
OPE026	Instruments for Square Nails & Rush Nail
OPE027	Instruments & Unokabt Set for K. Nails
OPE028	Instrument & Implant set for Dynamic Hip Screw
OPE029	Instruments & Implant Set for Cannulated Screws 4mm & 7mm
OPE030	Instruments & Implant Set for Ender's Nails
OPE031	Screw Set (Small Fragment)
OPE032	Screw Set (Large Fragment)
OPE033	Plate set (Small Fragment)
OPE034	Plate Set (Large Fragment
OPE034	Plate Set (Large Fragment
OPE035	Implant & Instrument Set for Inter Locking Nail Humrus
OPE036	Instrument Set for Humrus Interlocking Nails
OPE037	Implant & Instrument Set for Inter Locking Nail P.F.N.
OPE038	Instrument Set for Proximal Femoral Interlocking Nails
OPE039	Implants for Inter Locking Nail Tibia/ Femur Tibia Nail :
OPE040	Instrument Set for Tibia/ Femur Interlocking Nail
OPE041	Spine
OPE042	Cervical Palate:

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
OPE043	Laminectomy:
OPE044	Ilizarov:
OPE045	Monorail:
OPE046	Locking compression Plates:
OPE047	Arthroscopy:
OPE048	Hip prosthesis:
OPE049	Knee Prosthese:
OPE050	Jess:
OPE051	Misc:
OPE052	Herbert Screw set:
OEI 001	Phacoemulsification Machine
OEI 002	YAG Laser
OEI 003	Slit Lamp
OEI 004	Keratometer
OEI 005	A Scan
OEI 006	Corneal Topography
OEI 007	Electric Bipolar CAUTARY with cutting spray & Bipolar mode at least 400 W (for general surgery use)
OEI 008	Cryophthalmic unit providing controlled freezing & defrosting by use of freon or Nitrous oxide as refrigerants unit to be supplied with pencils for cataract Extraction, glaucoma & retinal detachment. Foot switch with two way control for efficient freezing and rapid defrosting
OEI 009	Bipolar cautery (wet field)
OEI 010	Phoco Emulsi Fication System with Vitrectomy Basic
OEI 011	Clinical Specular Microscope
OEI 012	Autorefractometer
OEI 013	Autorefractometer with Keratometer
OEI 014	Streak Retinoscope
OEI 015	Flash Autoclave
OEI 016	Operating Microscope
OEI 017	Vitrectomy Machine
OEI 018	Corneal Topograph
OEI 019	Optical Coherence Tomography
OEI 021	Eye-lid retractor-Des, Marres Pattern solid blades, small, Medium & Large ISI Marked
OEI 022	Dilators, Punctum (Wilders Pattern) Infant & Adult
OEI 023	Lacrimal Sac Dissector Lang's Pattern ISI Marked
OEI 024	Lacrimal rougine
OEI 025	Muscle Hook Stevens ISI Marked
OEI 026	Iris Repositer-Thin Blade ISI Marked

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
OEI 027	Fixation forceps grafe's Pattern fine toothed S.S. 1:2 & 3:4 ISI Marked
OEI 028	Tenotomy Scissors, Stevens curve, Blunt or Straight ISI Marked
OEI 029	Enucleation scissor slightly curved or strongly curved S.S. ISI Marked
OEI 030	Eye dissecting fine forceps, serrated ISI marked
OEI 031	Colour blindness book ishiharas colour testing book
OEI 032	Trial set major : In well-Polished wooden case with lock & keys spheres as below: Complete spheres in pairs concave & convex viz : 0.25,0.50,0.75,1.0,1.25, 1.50,1.75,2.0,2.25,2.50,2.75, 3.0,3.25, 3.50,4.0,4.50,5.0, 5.50,6.0, 7.0,8.0,9.0,10.0, 11.0,12.0,14.0, 16.0,18.0,20.0 D-Cylinders convex & concave in pairs or 0.25, 0.50 0.75,1.0,1.25,1.50,1.75,2.0,2.25, 2.50,3.0,3.50,4.0,5.0, 6.0, following accessories Black Pinholes ft. one red, One green, One crossed cylinder prism 1/2, 1,2,3,4,5,6 prism dioptoes & one Maddox rod.
OEI 033	Distant vision Snellen's chart & near vision (Jaeger chart)
OEI 034	Revolving self-illuminating testing drums, drum should have English, Hind dots, "E" type letter type on plastic panels with well-polished metal frame to be fitted in the wall with worth four dot test, friend test.
OEI 035	Trial frame interpupillary distance adjustable for three lenses suitable for adults/ Children.
OEI 036	Castroviejo knife blade holder & Blade cutter (Breaker)
OEI 037	Capsule forceps (Arrugas)
OEI 038	Cylinder of freezing gas with dial for reading
OEI 039	Cryo pencil (Spare) Washers
OEI 040	Maddox wing
OEI 041	Artificial Eyes set with different size for right & left eye
OEI 042	Evisceration spoon small & large
OEI 043	Metal lid spatula jeeger
OEI 044	Dastours superior rectus forceps S.S.
OEI 045	West Boneqouge for lacrimalsac
OEI 046	Freer Periosteal elevator twin S.S.
OEI 047	Ronguer forceps for DCR size 1,2,3 S.S. (Kerri son)
OEI 048	Tono meter (Shiotz)
OEI 049	Ophthalmoscope specialist model with case and one spare bulbe
OEI 050	Ophthalmoscope Spare bulb
OEI 051	Streak Retinoscope Dustproof. Single control for vergence and rotation. 3.5 V Halogen Bulb. One Spare bulb. Convertible rechargeable Power handle.
OEI 052	Retioncope spare bulbs
OEI 053	Binocular loop (Binocular) with plastic Band adjustable/ Binocular magnifier with plastic frame
OEI 054	Aqueous chamber irrigation cannulae for fitting in ordinary syringe, (Disposable)
OEI 055	Double way A.C. irrigating cannule (Reverse Simcoe)



**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
OEI 056	Mosquito Artery forceps (Hartman)
OEI 057	Wire speculum for Children 4mm wide blade
OEI 058	Wire speculum for Adult
OEI 059	Lacrimal sac retractor (Stevenson) Self retaining
OEI 060	Lacrimal sac retractor (Knapp) (Blunt)
OEI 061	Lacrimal sac protector
OEI 062	Muscle hook (Jameson) small & large
OEI 063	Lens Expresser & spatulas (Kirby)
OEI 064	Corneal scissors S.S. curved Blunt tips, medium blade (Castroviejo) Universal
OEI 065	Kerato plasty scissors, universal Blunt Tips, Medium blades curved (Castroviejo)
OEI 066	Vanna's scissors long handle extra thin sharp points 10mm, Long Blades
OEI 067	Capsulotomy scissors Extra thin long blades
OEI 068	Vitreous scissors vertical cut 600 with gauge Gills vannas with Irrigation
OEI 069	Tenotomy scissors curved Blunt tips medium Blades, (West cott)
OEI 070	Strabismus scissors Blunt tips, Ring, handle straight & curved (Knapp)
OEI 071	Needle Holder extra delicate micro jaw short model without lock straight 7 curved (Barraquer)
OEI 072	Super sharp Blade, Lance tip Blade for side port, 1.5mm. Straight
OEI 073	Tunnel Blade 3mm angle 600 for making tunnels
OEI 074	Slit blade 3mm angle 450 to enter in to anterior chamber
OEI 075	Slit enlarging Blade, Blunt 5mm angle 450 for extension of slit
OEI 076	Bard Parker blade No. 11,15
OEI 077	Chalazion forceps oval, 13mm & 20mm diameter (Desmarras)
OEI 078	Lens Expresser & Vectis (Kirby)
OEI 079	Lens Expresser and repository (Kirby)
OEI 080	Cilia forceps lightly angled, smooth jaws 9Barraquer)
OEI 081	Cilia forceps (Beer)
OEI 082	Corneal forceps, Castroviejo Colibri/ or Mc Pherson very Delicate 1x2 Teeth 0.12mm with tying plate form straight & curved
OEI 083	Suturing forceps Castroviejo 1x2 Teeth tying plate form straight 0.5mm.
OEI 084	Suture tying forceps smooth jaws 5mm platform straight Mc Pherson
OEI 085	Micro corneal forceps (Hosking) straight fine (Pierce type)
OEI 086	Plain forceps with criss cross serrated tips (bishop Harmon)
OEI 087	Iris forceps very delicate curved (Colibri)
OEI 088	Nasal speculum, Infant child & adult
OEI 089	Descement's membrane Punch 1mm diameter tip (Kelly's)
OEI 090	Lacrimal trephines with centre pin & without centre Pin
OEI 091	Lacrimal chisel straight
OEI 092	Lacrimal mallet for DCR

## Equipments (CD05.116)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
OEI 093	Lens manipulators Sinsky type 0.2mm diameter Blunt tip angled round handle
OEI 094	Heat cautery copper-conetype
OEI 095	Capsulorhexis forceps very delicate extraeuly thin 11mm long shanks (UTRATA)
OEI 096	Lens holding forceps- (Mc Pherson) smooth jws, 5mm long Plateform 11mm angled for implanting IOL
OEI 097	Ptosis forceps (Berke) with side lock
OEI 098	Enteropion forceps (SNELLEN)
OEI 099	Mosquito forceps delicate 145mm long curved
OEI 100	Bulldog clips- (Serra fine) 1.5" long straight
OEI 101	Keratoplasty scissors (Castroviejo angled toside-medium)
OEI 102	Iris scissors- Barraquer blunt tips 7mm long blades
OEI 103	Eye scissors-standers, pointed tips, curved, ring handle 4.5 long
OEI 104	BP handle No. 3 flat
OEI 105	Irrigating wire vectis (Simcoe)
OEI 106	Bone nibbling Ronguer forceps (kerrison) 9mm opening Size : 1,2,3
OEI 107	Lacrimal probe set of 4 sizes 0000 & 000, 00&0, 1&2, 3&4
OEI 108	Lacrimal dilator (Castroviejo) double ended fine & medium tapers
OEI 109	Lacrimal dilator infant
OEI 110	Simcoe cannula S.S. for Irrigation & Aspiration
OEI 111	Kerato Plasty knife- Pear shaped (Barraquer)
OEI 112	Kerato Plasty spatula (dastoor)
OEI 113	Corneal graft stand-brass chrome (Tudor Thomas)
OEI 114	Teflon Block for Corneal cutting (Lieberman)
OEI 115	Corneal graft holding forceps (Dastoor)
OEI 116	Corneal trephine size 5,5.5,6,6.5,7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10 & 11mm diameter (Castroviejo)
OEI 117	Calliper (Castroviejo) straight 20mm spread
OEI 118	Enucleation spoon
OEI 119	Lens dilator (Lewicky) Lens Manipulating Hook
OEI 120	Keener-Arlt Small Size. Lens loop for SICS
OEI 121	Castro ergo blade breaker & Holder
OEI 122	<p>Trial set</p> <p>A. Lenses having power from + 0.25d To +25 D Sphere. Cylindrical Lenses from +0.25 to + 6 D. Should have aluminium rims. Wooden Box (Illuminated) with Accessories.</p> <p>A. Good Quality Trial Frame.</p> <p>B. IPD Scale.</p> <p>C. Red Glass Green Glass, Occluder, Pin Hole, Stenopic Slit. Maddox Rod.</p>

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
	Snellen's Distance visual Acuity Chart. 1. Visual Chart Drum containing English, Hindi, C Chart and E Chart. 2. Chart should be of durable acrylic sheet with black test types on white background. 3. Test should contain Worth 4 Dot Test and Friend test. 4. Should be self-illuminated with bulb/CFL, operational at 220 volt. 5. Drum should be calibrated for use at a distance of 20feet (6 metres). 6. Test Types should be from 6/60 (20/200) to 6/6(20/20). 7. Drum should be attached to a rotating frame, which can be wall mounted.
OEI 124	Ishihara Chart 38 plate Pseudo-is chromatic charts based on ISHIHARA. Plates should be cardboard with plastic coating or plastic material and durable. Guide for Test book should be provided.
OEI 125	Near Vision Chart Near Vision Chart Drum containing English, Hindi, C. Chart and E Chart. Should be self-illuminated with bulb/CFL and contain switch/button for on-off operation, operational at 220 volt. Test types should be from J1 to J6. Chart should be of durable acrylic sheet with black test types on white background.
OEI 126	Indirect Ophthalmoscope
OEI 127	HESS Screen
OEI 128	Disposable handle for above Cautory
OEI 129	Artificial Anterior chamber for DSEK (KERATOPLSTY)
OEI 130	Spatula for DSEK (Small Medium Large)
OEI 131	Colour Vision Book
DEI001	Dental Chair with unit
DEI002	Hand Pieces (A) Air rotor hand pieces:- Standard head (B) Micro motor hand piece :- (I) Straight (II) Contra angle (C) Motorised Suction machine (D) Oil Free noise free air compressor
DEI003	Light cure unit
DEI004	Ultra Sonic Piezo type scalar
DEI005	Dental X-ray unit
DEI006	Dual/Multi frequency Apex locater
DEI007	Glass bead sterilizer with glass beads/with auto cut
DE1008	Automatic Film Processor for Dental X- Ray
DE1009	CBCT (Cone Beam Computer Tomography)
DE1010	OPG Machine
DE1011	RVG (Digital Radiography Machine) Sensor size 0, 1, 2
DE1012	Physiodispensor for implant placement with complete Kit and accessories
DE1013	Ultrasonic Instrument Cleaner System
DE1014	Amalgamator Motorised

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
DE1015	Front Loading Autoclave (fully programmable digital type) Min. 10 Ltr. Capacity with alarm, thermostat, safety valve.
DE1016	UV Chamber with at least 12 SS Trays, magnetic door latch, powder coated paint with Double light, UV light auto on closing door & White tube light auto on opening the door.
DE1017	Endo motor with or without inbuilt Apex locator with auto-cleavable hand piece, torque & speed control, warning sounds, auto stop & reverse function, reciprocating motion
DE1021	Diagnostic Sets with Mouth mirror Containing :- mirror top and handle for intra-oral dental examination ,Probe, Explorer and Tweezers with serrated end/rust free
DE1022	Extraction forceps
DE1023	Ranger forceps
DE1024	Elevators
DE1025	Periosteal Elevator
DE1026	Hand Scalars
DE1027	Mallet (Hammer)
DE1028	Chisel
DE1029	Double ended curettes
DE1030	Double ended bone file
DE1031	Tongue Retractor
DE1032	Cement Spatula
DE1033	Glass Slab 6" x 3"x 8-10mm in thickness
DE1034	Mortar (glass/ ceramic) – for Amalgamation
DE1035	Pastel (glass/ ceramic) – for Amalgamation
DE1036	Dap pen dish- Glass/ Ceramic
DE1037	Dental Wire cutter
DE1038	Universal Orthodontic Plier
DE1039	Ligature wire SS No. 26, 28 & 30 (Coil Pkt. Of 10/14gms., Tempered soft, round)
DE1040	Arch bar (Erich)
DE1041	Reamer No. 15 to 80 in 21 & 25mm (Each Pkt. Set of Six)
DE1042	File No. 15 to 80 in 21 & 25mm (Each Pkt. Set of Six)
DEI043	Paper points No. 15 to 80 (120 in qty. in each pkt.)
DEI044	G.P. Point No. 15 to 80 (120 in qty. in each pkt.)
DEI045	Diamond Burs (Round, Tapered, Straight, Inverted Cone, dumbbell shaped etc.)
DEI046	Silver (For dental filling), fine grain, Lathe cut
DEI047	Mercury (For dental filling) Chemically purified
DEI048	Zinc Phosphate Cement (Powder 90gms. & Liquid 30ml.)
DEI049	Zinc Oxide Powder Super quality hybrid sub-micronized particles arsenic
DEI050	Eugenol 30-100ml.

## Equipments (CD05.116)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
DEI051	Glass Ionomer cement for restoration (Powder 12-15gm. With Liquid 6-9ml.)
DEI052	Composite pack with A. Composite material of different shades in syringe packing a) Non-Sticky, no-slump paste. b) Long working time of up to 180 seconds. c) High fracture toughness, natural appearance with smooth and easy to polish d) Organic/in-organic hybrid resin containing 10-15% nano particles. B. Etchant C. Prime & Bond liquid D. Accessories lik
DEI053	Finishing and Polishing kit for composite filling (I) Plastic filling Instrument with high glaze police (II) Molar strips (Light cure) 1. Muslin cloth 2. 12 burs each in finishing & polishing kit
DEI054	Matrix Band No. 1 and 8 (Ivory's Pattern) with Retainer
DEI055	Silver filing instrument Set (SS) each containing: (A) Amalgam carrier (B) Condenser Serrated © Ball Burnisher (D) Spoon shaped excavator (E) Amalgam Carver Both Maxillary & Man dilator (F) Amalgam Condenser for class II cavities (G) Amalgam polishing Cups & Disc. (H) Hatchet bin angle
DEI056	Calcium Hydroxide (A) Powder form 10-15gms. (B) Paste Form : 10-15gm. Base : 10-12gm. Catalyst
DEI057	Paste for devitalisation of PUIP
DEI058	Chelating agent 3ml. Thick gel in syringe
DEI059	Chip Syringe/ Blower with autoclavable SS tip
DEI060	Disposable Items,Suction tips,Applicator tips,Cotton rolls(small,medium,large)
DEI061	Cotton wool holder made up of SS, Autoclavable (for Dental use)
DEI062	Waste Receiver made up of SS, Autoclavable (for Dental use)
DEI063	Compact Distil water Plant for dental use approx 4 litrs capacity
DEI064	Suction tips all size of S.S.
CVS 001	ECG Machine(3 channel)
CVS 002	ECG Machine(6 channel)
CVS 003	ECG Machine (12 Channel)
CVS 004	Oxygen Concentrator
CVS 005	Ventilator & BiPAP
CVS 006	Ventilator

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
CVS 007	CTMT machine
CVS 008	ECHO (Cardiograph) machine
CVS 011	ECG Gel
CVS 012	ECG Paper Roll (50mmx30 mtr.)
CVS 013	Disposable ECG solid Gel Electrode
CVS 014	Electro Cardiograph Paper rolls 50 mm x 20 mtr (Single Channel Machine )
CVS 015	Electro Cardiograph Paper rolls 80 mm x 20 mtr ( Three Channel Machine )
CVS 016	Electro Cardiograph Paper rolls 108 mm x 20 mtr (Three Channel Machine )
CVS 017	VSO Retractor – Various Size
CVS 018	RA Retractor – Large Medium Small
CVS 019	LA Retractor – Large Medium Small
CVS 020	Cardiac Scissors'
CVS 021	Sternal Retractor Large Medium Small
CVS 022	Needle Holder Value 12`` 14`` TC Tip
CVS 010	Needle Holder TC Tip 6``, 7``, 8`` 9``
CVS 010	Cardiac Suture Large Medium Small
CVS 010	Debe key, Fine & Blunt 7`` 9``
CVS 010	Pot's Scissor's
CVS 010	Ring Forceps
CVS 010	Carbide forceps
CVS 010	Castroviejo 7`, 8`, 9`
CVS 010	Probe Set , 1, 1 , 2, mm
CVS 010	RA Retractor (Aortic Retractor)
CVS 010	Valculum
CVS 010	Adison forceps
CVS 010	Dera Debekey back's Large Medium Small
CVS 010	Angle Debekey
LEA001	Binocular Microscope
LEA002	Monocular Microscope Inclined
LEA003	(a)Centrifuge Machine - (8 Tubes)
LEA004	(b) Centrifuge Machine - (16 Tubes)
LEA005	Sahli S Hemoglobin Meter
LEA006	Three part automatic hematology analyzer (blood cell counter)
LEA007	Five part differential hematology analyzer (blood cell counter)
LEA008	Semi auto bio chemistry analyzer :
LEA009	Fully Automated Clinical Chemistry Analyzer
LEA010	Automated ESR Analyzer
LEA011	Glucometer

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
LEA012	Semi-Automated Coagulation Analyser
LEA013	Bacteriological Incubators ISI Mark IS:3118:1978
LEA014	Electrolyte Analyzer
LEA015	Blood Gas Analyser
LEA016	Semi-Automated Urine Test Strip Analyzer
LEA017	Haemoglobin Spectrophotometer
LEA018	Haemoglobin Meter (Digital Microprocessor Based)
LEA019	Adhm Key For Cell Count - (Digital)
LEA020	Horizontal Laminar Flow
LEA021	Dry Bath Incubator
LEA022	Serological Water Bath : (ISI Mark 6593-1978)
LEA023	Hot Air Oven ISI Mark
LEA024	Portable Autoclave ISI Marked Is:8462
LEA0251	Autoclave vertical (22 ltr./40 ltr.)
LEA026	VDRL Rotator
LEA027	Kahn Shaker -
LEA028	Water Deionizer For Laboratory Grade Water
LEA029	Microprocessor controlled micro typing centrifuge machine & incubator for combos cross match, antibody screening, blood grouping and syphilis test.
LEA030	Blood Bank Refrigerator
LEA031	Refrigerator 240,280, 340 ltr.
LEA032	Syringe & Needle Destroyer
LEA033	Bio- Medical Waste Automatic Shredding Machine Capacity 15kg/Hr
LEA034	Dielectric Tube Sealer For Blood Bags
LEA035	Blood Collection Monitor
LEA036	Blood Mixer (Roller Mixer)
LEA037	ELISA Reader (Fully Automated)
LEA038	ELISA Reader with washer multi scan SSX-washer 4 MK-2 (Plate reader)
RXA 001	MRI Machine 3.0 Tesla
RXA 002	C.T. Scanner 128 Slice/256 Slice
RXA 003	Cone Beam Computer Tomography Machine (CBCT)
RXA 004	Panoramic/Ortho-Pentagram (OPG) X-ray Machine Digital
RXA 005	100 mA Digital X-ray machine with CR System(Digital) with film (High Frequency)
RXA 006	300mA Digital X-ray machine with CR System(Digital) with film (High Frequency)
RXA 007	500mA Digital X-ray machine with CR System(Digital) with film (High Frequency)
RXA 008	Mobile X-RAY machine High Frequency Machine
RXA 009	C. R. -machine Multi Logan with film
RXA 010	Cobalt Radiotherapy machine

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
RXA 011	500mA, 300mA & 100 mA X-ray machine (Non-Digital)
RXA 012	Sonography Colour Doppler Machine with 4 probe
RXA 013	Ultra Sonography (USG) with 3 probe
RXA 014	PET CT Scan Ultra
RXA 015	Electrograph Sonography machine
RXA 016	Mobile (Portable) CT Scan Machine
RXA 017	X-Ray Digital Radiography (fixed) Machine
RXA 018	Flat panel Detection System for Digital Radiography
RXA 019	Automatic Film Processor
RXA 020	Mammography Unit
RXA 021	DEXA Machine
RXA 022	Lead rubber gloves Lead equivalent up to 0.5 mm various 200 pairs size of low weight and should be flexible.
RXA 023	X- Ray protective apron coat type light weight vinyl lead apron flexible lead equivalent to 0.25 mm to 0.5 mm. ISI Marked IS No. 7620- 1988 & amended up to date.
RXA 024	Chest Stand (A) Wall mounted.
RXA 025	Lead letter "A" to "Z" and Lead Figure 'o' to '9' and L & R set.
RXA 026	Fluorescent illuminator to view on a stand 4 film of 14" x 17" LED View Box
RXA 027	Lead rubber sheet size 1`x3`
RXA 028	Blue sensitive polyester base, double emulsion coated X-ray film
RXA 029	Extra Oral Film
RXA 030	LX Intra Oral Occlusal X-Ray Film
RXA 031	Intra Oral Periapical X Ray Film Adult Size-2
RXA 032	Digital X Ray film Single coated
RXA 033	X ray cassettes with KG8
RXA 034	Single emulsion films for memography
RXA 035	Dry view Laser films Kodak
RXA 036	Dry view Laser films Fuzi
RXA 037	X ray Developer liquid for auto processing to make 20 liters
RXA 038	X ray Fixer liquid for auto processing to make 20 liters
RXA 039	X Ray Developer Powder
RXA 040	X Ray Fixer Powder
RXA 041	X Ray Developer Liquid
RXA 042	X Ray Fixer Liquid
RXA 043	X Ray film Developer Powder
RXA 044	X-Ray Film Fixer Powder
RXA 045	Ultrasound Jelly (Gel)
RXA 046	USG Paper Roll



**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
HFS 001	ICU Bed (motorized)
HFS 002	ICU Bed (semi motorized)
HFS 011	Fowlers Bed
HFS 012	Operation Table Side End Control ISI Marked
HFS 013	Stead Bed ISI Marked IS No. 5029-1979 and amended up to date
HFS 114	Wheel Chair fix type with arm rest and swinging foot rest
HFS 015	Cylinder Trolley
HFS 016	Bed Side Locker ISI Marked IS No. 4266-1969 and amended up to date
HFS 017	Bed Side Locker with wheel for ICU
HFS 018	Receptable Waste
HFS 019	Screen Bed Side (3 panels)
HFS 020	Stand saline cum irrigator
HFS 021	Revolving Stool
HFS 022	Table examination ISI Marked IS No. 4787- 1968 and amended up to date
HFS 023	Table over bed
HFS 024	Trolley for Dressing Drum
HFS 025	Trolley for Dressing
HFS 026	Trolley for instruments.
HFS 027	Trolley for solid linen with plastic bucket.
HFS 028	Single Foot step
HFS 029	Adjustable bed side table for ICU
HFS 030	Stretcher Trolley
HFS 031	Cylinder Trolley
HFS 032	Monitor Trolley for ICU and O.T.
HFS 033	Attendant Bed for Cottage & cubicles.
HFS 034	Crash Cart for ICU
HFS 035	Medicine Trolley with 4 drawer
HFS 036	Ward Lockers with Legs
HFS 037	Waiting area chair four seats (Fixed)
HFS 038	Dressing Drum
HFS 039	Kidney Tray S.S. ISI Marked IS No. 3992-1982 and amended up to date
HFS 040	Catheter Tray S.S.
HFS 041	Instrument Tray with lead made with thick gauge S.S. sheet ISI Marked IS No. 3993-1982 and amended up to date
HFS 042	Basin S.S.
HFS 043	Urine Pot Male & Female S.S.10", 12", 14", & 16".
HFS 044	Stirrump Pump hand operated ISI Marked IS No. 1971-1982 & amended up to date
HFS 045	Micro Glass Slips & Slide with ground polished edges measuring ISI Marked

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
HFS 046	Foam Mattress size 72"X20"X4" with resin cover both ISI Marked IS No. 1741- 1960 and amended up to date
HFS 047	Foam Mattress size 72"X36"X4" with resin cover both ISI Marked IS No. 1741- 1960 and amended up to date
HFS 048	Foam Mattress size 72"X 36"X 4" with resin cover. ISI Marked IS No. 1741- 1960 and amended up to date.
HFS 049	Coir Mattress size 72"X 36"X4" with resin cover ISI Marked IS No. 8391- 1987 and amended up to date.(Medium & firm grade)
HFS 050	Stethoscope (pediatrics & adult)
HFS 051	Sphygmometer Mercury type ISI Marked IS No. 3390-1988 & amended up to date (BP Instrument)
HFS 052	Weighing Machine Portable Personal weighing machine with magnifying mirror capacity 125Kg. Stamping by weight & Measurement Deptt.
HFS 053	Baby weighing Machine with removable tray weighing capacity 10 Kg.
HFS 054	Table Post-Martum
FWP001	Set of Instruments of tubectomy abdominal
FWP002	Set of Instruments for I.U.C.D.
FWP003	Set of Instruments for vasectomy
FWP004	Ice bag Medical Rubber, round, 4 O.Z. Capacity
FWP005	Hot water bottle Medical Rubber, One sided ribbed, 28X20 cm. 2 Lit. Capacity
FWP006	Apron rubber with eye- lets ( PVC - sheet)
FWP007	Pads for labor Table size 1¼ " ( 8.81cms) Rubber foam with resin cover 72"(±2") x35" (±1")x 1¼ ".
FWP008	Basin size as 32cms Dia., 34cms Dia., 40cms Dia., SS
FWP009	Tray Stainless Steel with cover for boiling of syringes size 200mm x 150mm
FWP010	Bowles 10cm S.S.
FWP011	Hospital rubber clothing sheeting (Mackintosh).
FWP012	Anti-Decubitus Air Mattresses to prevent Bed Sores
FWP013	Anti-Decubitus Water Mattresses to prevent Bed Sores
ENT 001	Cutting Burr/Diamond Burr different size 5 to 6 mm, 400 to 1000 RPM
ENT 002	Dental Drill Machine
ENT 003	Dental Drill Machine- Hand Piece
ENT 004	Operating Microscope
ENT 005	ENT Patient Chair
ENT 006	Cochlear Implants
ENT 016	Laryngoscope- Rigid All sizes
ENT 017	Oesophagoscope different sizes
ENT 018	St. Clair Thomson Nasal Speculum
ENT 019	Killian Nasal Speculum
ENT 020	Tilley Nasal Forceps

**Equipments (CD05.116)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
ENT 021	Nasal Snare
ENT 022	Luc/s Forceps
ENT 023	Freer Elevator D/E
ENT 024	Chisel
ENT 025	Gauge Killian
ENT 026	Ballenger Knife
ENT 027	Turbineotomy Scissors
ENT 028	Ant rum Trocar Cannula
ENT 029	Hammer 20mm
ENT 030	FO head band
ENT 031	Mouth gag D.B. with 5 blades
ENT 032	D.B. Tonsil Holding forceps
ENT 033	Negus Tonsil Holding forceps
ENT 034	Tonsil Dissector & Pillar Retractor
ENT 035	Forceps wough Dissecting 7"
ENT 036	Metzenbaum Scissor 7"
ENT 037	Tonsil Snare
ENT 038	Needle Tonsil Irwin Moore Rt/Lt (Any type)
ENT 039	Pusher/Knot tier
ENT 040	Adenoid Curetter W/D cage
ENT 041	Adenoid curetter with cage
ENT 042	Yankaur Suction Cannual
ENT 043	Tracheotomy Tube M
ENT 044	Draffin Bipods
ENT 045	Quinsy Forceps
ENT 046	Draffin Bipods.
ENT 047	Quinsy Forceps
ENT 048	Killan Nasal Speculum
ENT 049	Affright Retractor 4 mm
ENT 050	Affright Retractor 6 mm
ENT 051	Alae Retractor
ENT 052	Skin Hook
ENT 053	Joseph Knife
ENT 054	Elevator D/E
ENT 055	Adson Forceps
ENT 056	Fine Scissor
ENT 057	Chisel Cattle Graduated
ENT 058	Osteotome Walter

**Equipments (CD05.116)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Equipment Code	Equipment Name
ENT 059	Gauge Walter
ENT 060	Saw Nasal
ENT 061	Rasp. Nasal
ENT 062	Walsham Forceps
ENT 063	Asch Forceps
ENT 064	Ear Speculum Black Set of 4
ENT 065	Sickle Knife
ENT 066	Round Knife
ENT 067	Knife D/E
ENT 068	Pick Str/Cvd. (Any Type)
ENT 069	Ball Probe
ENT 070	Piston Depth Gauge
ENT 071	Teflon Piston Cutting Zip
ENT 072	Curette S/E
ENT 073	Cu/Piston Holding/serrated forceps
ENT 074	Scissors
ENT 075	Milieus Nipper
ENT 076	Grommet Applicator
ENT 077	Micro Suction Tip set
ENT 078	Adapter for above
ENT 079	Artery forceps – different sizes and types
ENT 080	Gigli saw
ENT 081	Needle holders different sizes
ENT 082	Suture cutting summon
ENT 083	Indirect laryngoscope mirror
ENT 084	Tongue depressor
ENT 085	Farabual Periosteal elevator
ENT 086	Graft spreader

**Supplier Master (CD05.117)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Supplier ID	Supplier Name	Supplier License Number	Supplier PAN	Supplier TIN	Supplier Address
<b>Note: To be populated by Implementer</b>					

**Third Party Administrator (CD05.118)****Owner: IRDA**

TPA Code	TPA Name
002	United Healthcare Parekh TPA Pvt. Ltd.
003	Medi Assist India TPA Pvt. Ltd.
005	MD India Healthcare (TPA) Services (Pvt.) Ltd.
006	Paramount Health Services (TPA) Pvt. Ltd.
007	E Meditek (TPA) Services Ltd.
008	Heritage Health TPA Pvt. Ltd.
009	Universal Medi-Aid Services Ltd.
010	Focus Healthservices TPA Pvt. Ltd.
012	Medicare TPA Services (I) Pvt. Ltd.
013	Family Health Plan (TPA) Ltd.
015	Raksha TPA Pvt. Ltd.
016	TTK Healthcare TPA Private Limited
017	Anyuta Medinet Healthcare TPA in Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
018	East West Assist TPA Pvt. Ltd.
019	Med Save Health Care TPA Ltd.
020	Genins India TPA Ltd.
021	Alankit Health Care TPA Limited
022	Health India TPA Services Private Limited
023	Good Healthplan Ltd.
024	Vipul Med Corp TPA. Pvt. Ltd.
025	Park Mediclaim TPA Private Ltd.
026	Safeway TPA Services Pvt. Ltd
027	Anmol Medicare TPA Ltd.
028	Dedicated Healthcare Services TPA (India) Private Limited,
029	Grand Healthcare Services TPA Private Limited
030	Rothshield Healthcare (TPA) Services Limited
031	Sri Gokulam Health Services TPA (P) Ltd
032	I Care Health Maangement & TPA Services Pvt. Ltd
033	Spurthi Meditech TPA Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
034	Happy Insurance TPA Pvt. Ltd.
035	Ericson TPA Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.

**Insurance Company (CD05.119)****Owner: IRDA**

Insurance Company Code	Insurance Company Name
01	Bajaj Allianz General Insurance Co. Ltd.
02	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Ltd.
03	IFFCO Tokio General Insurance Co. Ltd.
04	National Insurance Co. Ltd.
05	The New India Assurance Co. Ltd.
06	The Oriental Insurance Co. Ltd.
07	United India Insurance Co. Ltd.
08	Reliance General Insurance Co. Ltd.
09	Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Co. Ltd
10	Tata AIG General Insurance Co. Ltd.
11	Cholamandalam MS General Insurance Co. Ltd.
12	HDFC ERGO General Insurance Co. Ltd.
13	Export Credit Guarantee Corporation of India Ltd.
14	Agriculture Insurance Co. of India Ltd.
15	Star Health and Allied Insurance Company Limited
16	Apollo Munich Health Insurance Company Limited
17	Universal Sompo General Insurance Co. Ltd.
18	Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited
19	Shriram General Insurance Company Limited
20	Bharti AXA General Insurance Company Limited
21	Raheja QBE General Insurance Company Limited
22	SBI General Insurance Company Limited
23	Max Bupa Health Insurance Company Ltd.2nd Floor, Salcon Rasvilas,
24	L&T General Insurance Company Limited
25	Religare Health Insurance Company Limited
26	Magma HDI General Insurance Company Limited
27	Liberty Videocon General Insurance Company Limited,
28	Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Limited
29	Birla Sun Life Insurance Co. Ltd
30	HDFC Standard Life Insurance Co. Ltd
31	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Ltd
32	ING Vysya Life Insurance Company Ltd.
33	Life Insurance Corporation of India

**Insurance Company (CD05.119)****Owner: IRDA**

Insurance Company Code	Insurance Company Name
34	Max Life Insurance Co. Ltd
35	PNB Metlife India Insurance Co. Ltd.
36	Kotak Mahindra Old Mutual Life Insurance Limited
37	SBI Life Insurance Co. Ltd
38	Tata AIA Life Insurance Company Limited
39	Reliance Life Insurance Company Limited.
40	Aviva Life Insurance Company India Limited
41	Sahara India Life Insurance Co, Ltd.
42	Shriram Life Insurance Co, Ltd.
43	Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Ltd.
44	Future Generali India Life Insurance Company Limited
45	IDBI Federal Life Insurance Company Ltd
46	Canara HSBC Oriental Bank of Commerce Life Insurance Company Ltd.
47	AEGON Religare Life Insurance Company Limited.
48	DLF Pramerica Life Insurance Co. Ltd.
49	Star Union Dai-ichi Life Insurance Co.
50	IndiaFirst Life Insurance Company Limited
51	Edelweiss Tokio Life Insurance Co. Ltd.

**Address Type (CD05.120)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Address Type Code	Address Type Name
P	Permanent Address
C	Current Address
D	Domicile Address
T	Temporary Address
V	Previous Address
O	Other Address
U	Address Unknown

**Order Status (CD05.121)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Order Status Code	Order Status Name
A	Some, but not all, Results available
CA	Order was cancelled
CM	Order is completed
DC	Order was discontinued
ER	Error, order not found
HD	Order is on hold
IP	In Process, Unspecified
RP	Order has been replaced
SC	In Process, Sceduled

**Laboratory Master (CD05.122)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Lab ID	Lab Name	Lab Type
Note: To be populated by Implementer		

**Medication Status (CD05.123)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Medication Status Code	Medication Status Name
01	Active
02	Inactive
03	Discontinued
04	Renewed



Verbal Autopsy (CD05.124)		
Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)		
Verbal Autopsy Code	Verbal Autopsy Name	ICD-10 code
VAs-01.01	Sepsis	A41
VAs-01.02	Acute respiratory infection, including pneumonia	J22 or J18
VAs-01.03	HIV/AIDS related death	B24
VAs-01.04	Diarrheal diseases	A09
VAs-01.05	Malaria	B54
VAs-01.06	Measles	B05
VAs-01.07	Meningitis and encephalitis	G03 or G04
VAs-01.08	Tetanus (Excludes: Neonatal tetanus VAs-10.05)	A35 (obstetrical A34)
VAs-01.09	Pulmonary tuberculosis	A16
VAs-01.10	Pertussis	A37
VAs-01.11	Hemorrhagic fever	A99
VAs-01.99	Other and unspecified infectious disease	B99
VAs-02.01	Oral neoplasms	C06
VAs-02.02	Digestive neoplasms	C26
VAs-02.03	Respiratory neoplasms	C39
VAs-02.04	Breast neoplasms	C50
VAs-02.05	Female reproductive neoplasms	C57
VAs-02.06	Male reproductive neoplasms	C63
VAs-02.99	Other and unspecified neoplasms	C80
VAs-03.01	Severe anaemia	D64
VAs-03.02	Severe malnutrition	E46
VAs-03.03	Diabetes mellitus	E14
VAs-04.01	Acute cardiac disease	I24 (acute ischemic)
VAs-04.02	Stroke	I64
VAs-04.03	Sickle cell with crisis	D57
VAs-04.99	Other and unspecified cardiac disease	I99
VAs-05.01	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)	J44
VAs-05.02	Asthma	J45 (J46)
VAs-06.01	Acute abdomen	R10
VAs-06.02	Liver cirrhosis	K74
VAs-07.01	Renal failure	N19
VAs-08.01	Epilepsy	G40
VAs-09.01	Ectopic pregnancy	000
VAs-09.02	Abortion-related death	006
VAs-09.03	Pregnancy-induced hypertension	013 (or 015 for eclampsia)
VAs-09.04	Obstetric hemorrhage	046 (ante partum) 072 (post-partum)

**Verbal Autopsy (CD05.124)****Owner: World Health Organization (WHO)**

Verbal Autopsy Code	Verbal Autopsy Name	ICD-10 code
VAs-09.05	Obstructed labor	O66
VAs-09.06	Pregnancy-related sepsis	O75.3 (ante partum) O85 (post-partum)
VAs-09.07	Anaemia of pregnancy	O99
VAs-09.08	Ruptured uterus	O71
VAs-09.99	Other and unspecified maternal cause	O05
VAs-10.01	Prematurity	P07
VAs-10.02	Birth asphyxia	P21
VAs-10.03	Neonatal pneumonia	P23
VAs-10.04	Neonatal sepsis	P63
VAs-10.05	Neonatal tetanus	A33
VAs-10.06	Congenital malformation	Q89
VAs-10.99	Other and unspecified perinatal cause of death	P96
VAs-11.01	Fresh stillbirth	P95
VAs-11.02	Macerated stillbirth	P95
VAs-12.01	Road traffic accident	V89
VAs-12.02	Other transport accident	V99
VAs-12.03	Accidental fall	W19
VAs-12.04	Accidental drowning and submersion	W74
VAs-12.05	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X09
VAs-12.06	Contact with venomous animals and plants	X29
VAs-12.07	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substance	X49
VAs-12.08	Intentional self-harm	X84
VAs-12.09	Assault	Y09
VAs-12.10	Exposure to force of nature	X39
VAs-12.99	Other and unspecified external cause of death	X59
VAs-99	Cause of death unknown	R99

<b>Line of Treatment (CD05.125)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
Line of Treatment Code	Line of Treatment Name
01	Medical Management
02	Surgical Management
03	Intensive Care
04	Non-allopathic Treatment
05	First Aid
06	Resuscitation
07	Others

<b>Floor (CD05.126)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
Floor Code	Floor Name
Note: Need to be populated by Implementer	

<b>Outreach Service Purpose (CD05.127)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
Outreach Service Purpose Code	Outreach Service Purpose Name
01	Follow-up care
02	Health Education
03	Immunization
04	Medication Administration
05	Lab Sample Collection
06	Counseling
07	Delivery
08	New Born Care
09	Routine Visit

<b>Outreach Service Purpose (CD05.127)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
Outreach Service Purpose Code	Outreach Service Purpose Name
10	Nutritional Support
11	Maternity Care
12	Screening
13	Growth Measurement
14	Pain Management
15	Surgery
16	First Aid
17	Rehabilitation
18	Others

**Employment Status (CD05.128)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Employment Status Code	Employment Status Name
01	Under Probation
02	Confirmed
03	Terminated
04	Resigned
05	Retired
06	Voluntary Retirement
07	Under Training
08	Apprentice
09	Internship
10	Attached
11	On Deputation
12	Transferred
13	Suspended
14	Other

**Medical Reasons for Unscheduled Trip (CD05.129)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Code	Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Name
01	Abdominal pain / problems
02	Accident, possible injury
03	Acute infectious process
04	Acute metabolic disorder
05	Acute respiratory distress
06	Acute surgical emergency non-trauma
07	Airway obstruction
08	Allergic reaction
09	Altered level of consciousness
10	Bed bound
11	Behavioral / psychiatric disorder
12	Burns
13	Cardiac arrest
14	Cardiac incident
15	Cardiac rhythm disturbance
16	Chest pain / discomfort
17	Diabetic symptoms (hypoglycemia)

## Medical Reasons for Unscheduled Trip (CD05.129)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Code	Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Name
18	Disorder of endocrine system
19	DOA
20	Electrocution
21	Hemodynamic instability
22	Hyperthermia
23	Hypothermia
24	Hypovolemia / shock
25	Inhalation injury (toxic gas)
26	Neurological/neurovascular
27	Obvious death
28	Organ procurement
29	Overdose
30	Poisoning
31	Poisoning / drug ingestion
32	Pregnancy / OB delivery
33	Respiratory arrest
34	Respiratory distress
35	Response to call/non-transport – deceased patient
36	Response to call/non-transport – patient refuses
37	Response to call/non-transport – transport not needed
38	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because faster response time needed
39	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because fixed wing craft not available
40	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because no landing strip available
41	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because pilot not available for rotary aircraft
42	Restraining psychiatric patient
43	Seizure
44	Severe hemorrhage
45	Sexual assault / rape
46	Shock
47	Smoke inhalation
48	Spinal injury
49	Stings
50	Stroke / CVA
51	Syncope / fainting
52	Trauma other than vehicle
53	Traumatic injury

### Medical Reasons for Unscheduled Trip (CD05.129)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Code	Medication Reason for Unscheduled Trip Name
54	Unconsciousness
55	Vaginal hemorrhage
56	Vehicle Accident
57	Venomous Bites
58	Non-Emergency

### Medication Reasons for Scheduled Trip (CD05.130)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Code	Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Name
01	Arterial Blood Gases
02	Blood Transfusions
03	Bone Scans
04	Cardiac Catheterization
05	Cardiac Stress Testing
06	Cast Application
07	Cast Removal
08	CAT Scans
09	Cataract Surgery
10	Chemotherapy
11	Detoxification
12	Diagnostic Mammography
13	EEG
14	EKG/ECG
15	Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)
16	Endoscopy
17	Evaluation and Management
18	MRI Scans
19	Nerve Blocks
20	No one available to receive the patient
21	Nuclear Medicine Tests
22	Occupational Therapy
23	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Biopsy
24	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Debridement Decubitis Ulcer

## Medication Reasons for Scheduled Trip (CD05.130)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Code	Medication Reason for Scheduled Trip Name
25	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Lithotripsy
26	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Shunt declotting
27	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Vascular Shunt Maintenance
28	Other Ambulatory Surgery: Ventricular Shunt Maintenance
29	Other Hyperbaric Therapy
30	Other Intravenous Therapy: Antibiotic
31	Other Intravenous Therapy: Hydration
32	Other Laboratory Testing (Specify Type of Lab Test)
33	Other Psychiatric/Psychological Services (Specify Type of Service)
34	PET Scans
35	Physical Therapy
36	Pre-Surgical Testing
37	Pulmonary Function Testing
38	Radiation Oncology and/or Radiotherapy
39	Rehabilitation
40	Renal Dialysis
41	Respiratory Therapy
42	Response to call/non-transport – deceased patient
43	Response to call/non-transport – patient refuses
44	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because faster response time needed
45	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because fixed wing craft not available
46	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because no landing strip available
47	Rotary aircraft used instead of fixed wing because pilot not available for rotary aircraft
48	Speech-Language Pathology
49	Trach Tube/GI Tube Insertion/Placement
50	Ultrasounds
51	Whole Body Hyperbaric Therapy
52	X-Rays
53	Non-Emergency Medical Condition

### Ambulance Type (CD05.131)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Ambulance Type Code	Ambulance Type Name
01	Two-wheeler Patient Transport System
02	Four Wheeler Patient Transport System
03	Four wheeler Basic Life Support System
04	Four Wheeler Advance Life Support System
05	Boat Ambulance- BLS
06	Boat Ambulance- ALS
07	Air Ambulance- BLS
08	Air Ambulance-ALS
09	Train Ambulance
10	Others

### Triage Prioritization (CD05.132)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Triage Prioritization Code	Triage Prioritization Name
01	PI (Red) Requires immediate Life Saving Measures
02	PII(Yellow) Do not require life saving measures but require treatment for injuries or medical ailments.
03	PIII (Green) Require observation & Follow-up.
04	PIV(Black) Deceased

### Employee Pay Band (CD05.133)

Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee

Employee Pay Band Code	Employee Pay Band Name
01	Pay Band I
02	Pay Band II
03	Pay Band III
04	Pay Band IV
05	Pay Band -1S
06	Others



**Employee Grade Pay (CD05.134)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Employee Grade Code	Employee Grade Name
01	Grade I
02	Grade II
03	Grade III
04	Grade IV
05	Grade V
06	Grade VI
07	Grade VII
08	Grade VIII
09	Grade IX
10	Grade X
11	Grade XI
12	Grade XII
13	Grade XIII
14	Grade XIV
15	Grade XV
16	Grade XVI
17	Grade XVII
18	Grade XVIII
19	Grade XIX
20	Grade XX
21	Apex Scale
22	Cab. Sec or Equivalent
23	Others

**Test Result Interpretation (CD05.135)****Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Test Result Interpretation Code	Test Result Interpretation Description
01	Normal
02	Low
03	High
04	Positive
05	Negative
06	Inconclusive
07	Abnormal
08	Insufficient quantity of specimen/unusable specimen

**Ayurvedic Generic Drugs (CD05.136)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Ayurvedic Generic Drug Code	Ayurvedic Generic Drug Name
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

**Ayurvedic Brand Drugs (CD05.137)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Ayurvedic Brand Drug Code	Ayurvedic Brand Drug Name
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

**Unani Generic Drugs (CD05.138)**

**Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee**

Unani Generic Drug Code	Unani Generic Drug Name
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

<b>Unani Brand Drugs (CD05.139)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Unani Brand Drug Code</b>	<b>Unani Brand Drug Name</b>
Note: To be populated by Implementer	

<b>Facility Services (CD05.140)</b>			
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>			
<b>Unique Facility Identification Number</b>	<b>Facility Service Code</b>	<b>Facility Specialty Code</b>	<b>System of Medicine Code</b>
Note: To be populated by MDDS – Health Domain Committee			

<b>Source of Payment (CD05.141)</b>	
<b>Owner: MDDS - Health Domain Committee</b>	
<b>Source of Payment Code</b>	<b>Source of Payment Description</b>
01	Out of Pocket Expenditure
02	Employer Payments
03	Private Insurance
04	Government Reimbursement to Provider
05	Government Reimbursement to Patient
06	Government Budget
07	Public Sector Insurance
08	Others

